
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

User's Manual

March 1994

Schools and Staffing Survey

1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual

Volume III: Public Use Codebook



NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

User's Manual

March 1994

Schools and Staffing Survey

1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual

Volume III: Public Use Codebook



Kerry J. Gruber
Elementary/Secondary Education Statistics Division

Carol L. Rohr
Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.

Sharon E. Fondelier
Bureau of the Census

**U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement NCES 93-144-III**

U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley

Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

Sharon P. Robinson

Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics

Emerson J. Elliott

Commissioner

National Center for Education Statistics

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect, and analyze, and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations."—Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

March 1994

Contact:

Kerry J. Gruber

(202) 219-1370

Preface to Volume III

This set of volumes is intended to document the data collection of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Surveys (SASS) and is intended for several types of readers. The codebooks for each survey (Volumes II and III, for the Restricted-Use Version and the Public-Use Version, respectively) contain the variable names and position numbers for all survey and sampling variables. All data variables have been imputed to compensate for item nonresponse. The imputed values may be identified by checking the status on any given record of the variable's imputation flag (F_varname). The imputation flags are listed at the end of each SASS component's codebook.

The major difference between the Restricted-Use codebooks and the Public-Use codebooks is that individually-identifying data have been recoded or altered in the Public-Use datafiles and hence, codebooks. On each individual's record, variables such as year of birth of the teacher or administrator were recalculated into age and assigned to an age range group. Another such variable is any salary or family income variable, all of which have been recoded into salary or income ranges. Characteristics of schools, such as the exact number of students in each minority group, have been recalculated as the percentage of minority students, and placed into a range. The control number on every record, with the exception of public districts, has been scrambled to prevent disclosure of aggregated data below the level of Census region. **Therefore, it is not possible to generate state estimates from the Public-Use files (with the exception of the Teacher Demand and Shortage file).** However, the administrator, school, and teacher records have all been scrambled in the same way, and it remains possible to link these 3 files together. That is, an administrator with one school number can be linked to the school with the same school number, and likewise the teachers can be linked to the school or its administrator. None of these records can be linked to the district, though. District policy items (Part B of the district questionnaire; see Appendix F) are found on the school file; what remains in the district file are the characteristics of that district: its number of students, teachers, new hires, and so forth.

However, there are a number of useful sections in Volume I (Survey Documentation) for the programmer or researcher. Copies of the questionnaires (with variable labels affixed as necessary) can be found in Appendix F. Appendix A is a set of definitions of terms used in the SASS surveys, such as *Local Education Agency*. Crosswalks between the 1987-88 and 1990-91 variables are in Appendix B. Appendix C contains a crosswalk between the field-of-study codes in 1987-88 and 1990-91. The SAS PROC CONTENTS is Appendix D. Appendix E is a number of cross-tabulated counts, both unweighted and weighted, for verification of programming results using the SASS datatapes. Those interested in the design and methodology of each SASS component may find the chapters on Sample Design and Implementation, Data Collection, Edit Procedures, and Imputation in Volume I to be useful. A Caution concerning the use of prior year estimates for trend comparisons (Section XIII) should be read by all researchers. The sections on confidentiality measures, created variables, and the User's Notes (sections XIV-XVI) may also answer some questions.

We are interested in your reaction to the information presented here about the Schools and Staffing Survey data collection system as well as the microdata files we release. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work and data products. If you have suggestions or comments or want more information, please contact:

SASS Datatapes
Special Surveys and Analysis Branch
Elementary and Secondary Education Statistics Division
National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208-5651

We are also interested in the research you do using the SASS data sets. We would be pleased to receive copies of reports, working papers, and published articles you write, which use data from the SASS. Send them to the address above.

PUBLIC USE CODEBOOKS
TABLE OF CONTENTS
VOLUME I

Preface	iii
Acknowledgments	iv
I. Overview	1
A. Purpose of the Survey	2
B. Periodicity of the Survey	3
C. Objectives and Policy Issues	3
D. Target Population and Estimates	5
E. Survey Content	7
II. Changes in SASS Design and Content from 1988 to 1991	9
A. Procedural Changes	10
B. Design Changes	10
C. Content Changes	11
III. Preparation for the 1991 SASS	13
IV. Sample Design and Implementation	15
A. Sampling Frames	16
1. Public Schools	16
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools	17
3. Private Schools	17
B. Sample Allocation	18
1. Public Schools	18
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools	20
3. Private Schools	20
C. Overlapping 1988 and 1991 SASS Samples	21
1. Public Schools	21
2. Private Schools	22
D. Sample Selection Procedures	22
1. Public Schools	22
2. Private Schools	23
3. Public School Districts	24
4. Teachers	25
V. Data Collection	29
A. Time Frame of the Survey	30
B. Data Collection Procedures	31

VI.	Response Rates	33
A.	Survey Response Rates	34
B.	Item Response Rates	34
VII.	Edit Procedures	39
A.	Field Office Edit	40
B.	General Clerical Edit	40
C.	Computer Pre-edit	41
D.	Computer Edit	55
E.	Interview Status Edit	55
1.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey	55
2.	Public Schools (SASS-3A)	56
3.	Private Schools (SASS-3B)	56
4.	Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (SASS-3C)	57
5.	Public and Private School Administrators (SASS-2A and 2B)	58
6.	Public and Private School Teachers (SASS-4A and 4B)	58
F.	Post Processing Edit	59
G.	Race/ethnicity Edit	62
VIII.	Imputation Procedures	71
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey (SASS-1A)	72
1.	First Stage	72
2.	Second Stage	73
B.	Public and Private School Administrators (SASS-2A and 2B)	74
1.	First Stage	74
2.	Second Stage	74
C.	Public Schools (SASS-3A)	75
1.	First Stage	75
2.	Second Stage	75
D.	Private Schools (SASS-3B)	76
1.	First stage	76
2.	Second stage	76
E.	Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (SASS-3C)	77
F.	Public and Private School Teachers (SASS-4A and 4B)	77
1.	First stage	77
2.	Second stage	78
G.	Imputation Flags	78
IX.	Weighting	97
A.	School Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 3A, 3B, and 3C)	98
B.	School Weighting Adjustment Cells	99
1.	Public School Adjustment Cells	99
2.	Private School Adjustment Cells	99
C.	Administrator Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 2A and 2B)	100
D.	Teacher Demand and Shortage for Public Districts (SASS Questionnaire Form 1A)	100

E.	LEA Basic Weights	101
1.	LEAs with Schools	101
2.	LEAs Without Schools	102
3.	LEA Basic Weights for Delaware, Nevada and West Virginia	102
F.	Teacher Weights (SASS Questionnaire Forms 4A and 4B)	102
1.	Public Adjustment Cells	104
2.	Private Adjustment Cells	104
X.	Variance Estimation	107
A.	Replicate Assignment	108
1.	Replicates: Public Schools	108
2.	Replicates: Private Schools	109
3.	Replicates: Treatment of the Overlap Sample	109
4.	Replicates: Administrators	109
5.	Replicates: Teachers	109
6.	Replicates: Local Education Agencies	109
B.	Replicate Weights	110
XI.	Reinterview Program	111
XII.	Reviewing the Quality of SASS Data	115
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A)	117
B.	School Administrator Questionnaires (SASS-2A and 2B)	127
C.	School Questionnaires (SASS-3A and 3B)	127
D.	Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A and 4B)	132
XIII.	Cautions Concerning the Measurement of Change Estimates using 1987-88 and 1990-91 SASS	135
XIV.	Confidentiality Protection Measures	139
A.	Public-Use Files	140
B.	Restricted-Use Files	141
C.	File Linkage	142
D.	Treatment of BIA Schools	142
XV.	Created Variables	145
A.	Variables Added to the Datafile	146
B.	Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	149
XVI.	User Notes	151

APPENDICES

Appendix A. Definitions	A-1
-----------------------------------	-----

Appendix B. Crosswalk between items in the 1987-88 and 1990-91 SASS	B-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire	B-1
Public School Administrator Questionnaire	B-8
Private School Administrator Questionnaire	B-11
Public School Questionnaire	B-14
Private School Questionnaire	B-21
Public School Teacher Questionnaire	B-28
Private School Teacher Questionnaire	B-35
Appendix C. Crosswalk of codes for teachers' major field of study	C-1
Appendix D. SAS Variable List	D-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey, Public and Private School Surveys . . .	D-1
Public and Private School Administrator Surveys	D-20
Public and Private School Teacher Surveys	D-28
Appendix E. Selected Unweighted and Weighted Tables	E-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey	E-3
Public School Administrator Survey	E-13
Private School Administrator Survey	E-33
Public School Survey	E-49
Private School Survey	E-69
Public School Teacher Survey	E-73
Private School Teacher Survey	E-85
Appendix F. Questionnaires	F-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire (SASS 1A)	F-3
Public School Administrator Questionnaire (SASS 2A)	F-17
Private School Administrator Questionnaire (SASS 2B)	F-27
Public School Questionnaire (SASS 3A)	F-37
Private School Questionnaire (SASS 3B)	F-53
Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS 4A)	F-77
Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS 4B)	F-103
Appendix G. Industry and Occupation Codes	G-1

VOLUME II

Preface to Volume II	iii
I. Created Variables	xi
A. Variables Added to the Datafile	xii
B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	xv
II. User Notes	xvii

Appendix H. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS 1A), Public and Private School (SASS 3A and 3B) Codebook	H-1
Appendix I. Public and Private School Administrator (SASS 2A and 2B) Codebook	I-1
Appendix J. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS 4A and 4B) Codebook	J-1

VOLUME III

Preface to Volume III	iii
I. Created Variables	xi
A. Variables Added to the Datafile	xii
B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	xv
II. User Notes	xvii
Appendix K. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS 1A) Codebook (Enrollment and Teaching Positions)	K-1
Appendix L. Public and Private School (SASS 3A and 3B) Codebook with District/Private School Policy Items Included	L-1
Private School and Public School Variables	L-7
District/Private School Policy Variables	L-43
Appendix M. Public and Private School Administrator (SASS 2A and 2B) Codebook	M-1
Appendix N. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS 4A and 4B) Codebook	N-1

I. Created Variables

I. Created Variables

A. Variables Added to the Datafile

Several analysis variables were added to the restricted-use datafiles and public-use datafiles (unless otherwise noted) for data users' convenience:

1. School level (SCHLEVEL) - Administrator and School files

School level is defined as elementary, secondary, or combined, where a combined school has some elementary and also some secondary grades. There was a school level variable asked on the questionnaire, but school respondents classify their schools in different ways for the middle grades. Therefore, the following definition of school level was used to determine a consistent school level, and replaces the self-assigned school level:

1. Elementary if the school has only grades below 8th grade;
2. Secondary if the school has grades between 7th and 12th;
3. Combined if the school has any other combination of grades.

Two examples of a combined school level are 4-8 and 5-12. Secondary schools can have any combination of grades between 7th and 12th grade.

2. Type of private school (TYPOLOGY) - Administrator and School files

There is a wide diversity among private schools, between types of religiously-oriented schools, non-sectarian and special-purpose schools. NCES has adopted a nine-level grouping of private schools, developed by McMillen and Benson (1991)³:

1. Catholic, Parochial
2. Catholic, Diocesan
3. Catholic, Private order
4. Other religious, Conservative Christian
5. Other religious, denomination-affiliated
6. Other religious, unaffiliated
7. Non-sectarian, regular program
8. Non-sectarian, special emphasis program
9. Non-sectarian, special education program

3. 3-Level Affiliation (AFFIL) - Administrator and School files

These nine levels are also consolidated into the three major affiliation categories traditionally reported by NCES: Catholic, other Religious, and Non-sectarian. Typology levels

³McMillen, Marilyn M. and Peter F. Benson. (1991). *Diversity of Private Schools*. NCES Technical Report 92-082. Washington: Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

1-3 are the Catholic affiliations, 4-6 are Other religious affiliations, and 7-9 are Non-sectarian affiliations.

4. Community type (LOCALE) - Restricted-use file (Administrator and School)

The community type in which the school operates is based upon the Census definition of community size and its relation to urbanized or rural places (see Johnson, 1989)⁴. Although SASS collects a self-reported variable, it is subject to misclassification, because respondents tend to report the size of the immediate area without regard to its urban, suburban, or rural status. The self-reported community type has been replaced by one determined from the ZIP Code of the school, and matched to the Census community size for that ZIP Code. LOCALE is derived for the public schools by matching to the LOCALE code on the Common Core of Data School file, and is derived for the private schools by copying the algorithm from CCD and applying it to the ZIP codes of private schools.

1. Large city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 people per square mile.
2. Mid-size city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population less than 400,000 and a population density less than 6,000 people per square mile.
3. Urban fringe of large city - place within a metropolitan area of a large city and defined as urban by Census (i.e., within same county).
4. Urban fringe of mid-size city - place within a metropolitan area of a mid-size city and defined as urban.
5. Large town - a town not inside a metropolitan area, with a population greater than or equal to 25,000.
6. Small town - a town not within a metropolitan area and with a population less than 25,000 but greater than 2,500.
7. Rural - a place with fewer than 2,500 people or a place designated as rural by Census.

5. Teaching Level (LEVEL) - Teacher file only

1. *Elementary* - An elementary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:

⁴Johnson, Frank. (1989). *Assigning Type of Locale Codes to the 1987-88 CCD Public School Universe*. NCES Technical Report CS 89-194. Washington: Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

- Only "ungraded" and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
- 6th grade or lower, or "ungraded" and no grade higher than 6th; or
- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
- 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

2. *Secondary* - A secondary teacher was one who, when asked for the grades taught, checked:

- "Ungraded" and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
- 9th grade or higher, or 9th grade or higher and "ungraded"; or
- 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, general elementary, or special education; or
- 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, or 7th and 8th grades only, and was not categorized above as either elementary or secondary.

6. Urbanicity Codes for School Districts - Restricted-use file (School)

As LOCALE codes have not been developed for districts, several other geographic identifiers are included on the restricted-use file only for research purposes. These identifiers are:

a. **State and County FIPS code (STCNTY)** - The standardized FIPS code for a county, combined with the FIPS code for the State. This five-digit code can be looked up in the FIPS publication cited in the User's Notes (see Section XVI).

b. **CMSA code (CMSA)** - This four-digit code identifies the specific metropolitan statistical area as defined by OMB and can also be looked up in another FIPS guide. MSAs are areas with at least 50,000 people or with more than one city with population totaling at least 50,000. There is no code for non-MSA districts.

c. **Metropolitan status code (MSC88)** - This is a categorical variable, assigned to every district relative to its metropolitan status:

1. Urban area, primarily inside central city;
2. Urban area, primarily outside central city;
3. Non-urban area.

This variable is on the Common Core of Data file and assigned by NCES.

7. **Percent minority (PMINENR) - Administrator and School files**

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of students of all race/ethnicity groups, and categorized as follows:

1. Less than 20 percent.
2. 20 percent or greater.

B. **Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications**

1. **School size - Public-use school file**

This variable is a categorization of the total enrollment for a school:

1. Less than 150 students;
2. Between 150 and 500 students;
3. From 500 to 750 students;
4. 750 students or greater.

While these categories do not suit all analyses, NCES uses them in comparing public and private schools -- private schools tend to have smaller enrollments on average than public schools. In addition, schools in more rural areas also tend to have fewer students, so that for comparisons including all states, smaller size categories make sense. There is less differentiation among the larger enrollment schools than among other schools in this particular set of enrollment groups.

2. School's Urbanicity (LOCALE) - Public-use file version of community type

This variable is a recoding of LOCALE:

1. Central city = LOCALE codes 1 or 2;
2. Urban fringe or Large town = LOCALE codes 3 through 5;
3. Small town = LOCALE codes 6;
4. Rural = LOCALE code 7.

Urban, suburban, small town and rural designations coded this way conform to Bureau of the Census' geographic definitions of urbanicity (and OMB's list of Metropolitan Statistical Areas). "Central city" is more specific than the "urban" category used in past SASS reports (data from 1987-88) and excludes some areas which are urban but not large enough to have a central city. Also, "urban fringe and large town" includes more than the old category "suburban," as large towns that qualify as part of an MSA but without a central city would change categories. Small towns are being kept separate from rural areas, as some users have requested this distinction.

3. Highest degree earned (Administrators and Teachers) - Not on datafiles

The highest degree earned is a recoding of the various academic degrees received variables into:

1. Less than or equal to a bachelor's degree (If TSCO45 not equal to 1 and TSCO52 not equal to 2 and TSCO55 not equal to 3 then HIDEGREE = Bachelor's or less);
 2. Master's degree or above (If TSCO45 equals 1 or TSCO52 equals 2 or TSCO55 equals 3 then HIDEGREE = Master's or above).
- 4. New Teacher or Experienced Teacher (TNEWID) - Public-use and Restricted-use Teacher files**

"New" teachers are defined as having taught for 3 years or less, either in the public or private schools. This variable is defined prior to obtaining the teacher data, by the school's principal. It can be found among the sampling variables towards the end of the Teacher file codebook.

II. User Notes

II. User Notes

Subsetting a file

Each component within SASS is a distinct record on the datafile: districts, public administrators, private administrators, public schools, private schools, public teachers, and private teachers. The codebooks for each component cover both the public and private records; in addition, on the restricted-use school file and to a lesser extent, on the public-use file, the district records are combined with the school records. In order to do an analysis on any one component without extraneous "noise" from other components, the programmer or researcher has to subset the file by the variable SURVEY.

FIPS codes

FIPS stands for **Federal Information Processing Standards**. FIPS publications are produced by the U.S. Department of Commerce's National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). These codes standardize numeric codes for geographic areas. The detailed names of counties and corresponding codes are published in FIPS Publication 6-4, "Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas," while the names and codes for Metropolitan Statistical Areas are contained in FIPS Publication 8-5, "Metropolitan Statistical Areas (including CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)." Copies of FIPS Publications 6-4 and 8-5 are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. Write or call the NTIS Computer Products Office at 703/487-4650 for cost and ordering information. When ordering, refer to Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 6-4 (FIPSPUB6-4) or Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 8-5 (FIPSPUB8-5) and its title.

Calculation of Average Years of Teaching Experience

Items 10 and 11 on the Teacher Questionnaire ask about the years of full- and part-time teaching experience that the teacher has in both public and private schools. Public school teachers are skipped out of the questions on private school experience if they've never taught in private schools. Similarly, private school teachers are skipped out of the questions on public school experience if they've never taught in public schools. As a result of this skip pattern, public school teachers who have never taught in private schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPVT and PTPVT; private school teachers who have never taught in public schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPUB and PTPUB.

To calculate the average number of years that all public school teachers have taught in private schools, or the average number of years that all private school teachers have taught in public schools, you should recode these missing values to zeros. Otherwise, the average that you calculate will reflect the average number of years that public school teachers have taught in private schools only for those public school teachers who have ever taught in private schools, or the average number of years that private school teachers have taught in public schools only for those private school teachers who have ever taught in public schools.

This recoding will not be necessary if you are interested in the total years of teaching experience in both sectors because the missing values will be treated as zeroes in the sum (FTPUB + FTPVT) or (PTPUB + PTPVT) or (FTPUB + PTPUB + FTPVT + PTPVT).

**APPENDIX K. TEACHER DEMAND AND SHORTAGE (SASS 1A) CODEBOOK
(Enrollment and Teaching Positions)**

K-2

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for school districts.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-3
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
SURVEY	1-1	Survey Form Number 1 = Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts	4884
CNTLNUM	2-13	1991 District Control Number char 1 0 char 2-3 FIPS State Code char 4 Type of District 1 = Regular 7 = Does not operate schools char 5-7 LEA Number char 8 Check Digit	4870 14
REGION	14-14	Region Code 1 = Northeast CT 09 ME 23 MA 25 NH 33 NJ 34 NY 36 PA 42 RI 44 VT 50 2 = Midwest IN 18 IA 19 KS 20 MI 26 MN 27 MO 29 NE 31 ND 38 OH 39	947 1503

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-4
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
		SD 46	
		WI 55	
	3 = South	1464
		AL 01	
		AR 05	
		DE 10	
		DC 11	
		FL 12	
		GA 13	
		KY 21	
		LA 22	
		MD 24	
		MS 28	
		NC 37	
		OK 40	
		SC 45	
		TN 47	
		TX 48	
		VA 51	
		WV 54	
	4 = West	970
		AK 02	
		AZ 04	
		CA 06	
		CO 08	
		HI 15	
		ID 16	
		MT 30	
		NV 32	
		NM 35	
		OR 41	
		UT 49	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-5
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
		WA 53	
		WY 56	
STATE	15-16	FIPS State Code for Physical Location of School	
		01 = Alabama	98
		02 = Alaska	39
		04 = Arizona	96
		05 = Arkansas	109
		06 = California	218
		08 = Colorado	74
		09 = Connecticut	85
		10 = Delaware	19
		11 = District of Columbia	1
		12 = Florida	51
		13 = Georgia	92
		15 = Hawaii	1
		16 = Idaho	72
		17 = Illinois	162
		18 = Indiana	125
		19 = Iowa	133
		20 = Kansas	112
		21 = Kentucky	92
		22 = Louisiana	58
		23 = Maine	89
		24 = Maryland	20
		25 = Massachusetts	121
		26 = Michigan	153
		27 = Minnesota	116
		28 = Mississippi	112
		29 = Missouri	141
		30 = Montana	131
		31 = Nebraska	101
		32 = Nevada	17

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-6
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
		33 = New Hampshire	73
		34 = New Jersey	125
		35 = New Mexico	52
		36 = New York	163
		37 = North Carolina	86
		38 = North Dakota	98
		39 = Ohio	150
		40 = Oklahoma	182
		41 = Oregon	95
		42 = Pennsylvania	177
		44 = Rhode Island	32
		45 = South Carolina	65
		46 = South Dakota	87
		47 = Tennessee	92
		48 = Texas	251
		49 = Utah	33
		50 = Vermont	82
		51 = Virginia	82
		53 = Washington	99
		54 = West Virginia	54
		55 = Wisconsin	125
		56 = Wyoming	43
STCNTY	17-21	FIPS State and Country Code (Districts) 1-2 = FIPS State number 3-5 = FIPS County number within state (see FIPS PUB 6-4, August 1991, NT15)	
CMSA	22-27	CMSA/PMSA/MSA Code (LEA)	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-7
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
METRO	28-28	<p>Metropolitan Status Code(Districts) NCES classification of the district's service area relative to a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The Office of Management and Budget defines MSA as an area with:</p> <p>(1) a city of at least 50,000 population (FIPS PUB 8-5, October 1984)</p> <p>or</p> <p>(2) it includes an urbanized area of at least 50,000 population with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.</p> <p>1 = Primarily serves a central city of an MSA 383</p> <p>2 = Serves as MSA but not primarily its central city 1785</p> <p>3 = Does not serve an MSA 2716</p>	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PAGE K-8
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
LEAWGT	29-36	District Final Weight. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.	
		Minimum Value	0.686286
		Maximum Value	78.55705
		Mean	3.176128
		Standard Deviation	4.257244
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	37-420	Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-9
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
SECTION A - ENROLLMENT AND TEACHING POSITIONS			
NOWUG	421-425	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	70879
		Mean	110.0942
		Standard Deviation	1250.73
LASTUG	426-430	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Ungraded)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	71017
		Mean	109.5225
		Standard Deviation	1242.937
NOWPK	431-435	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Prekindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	12088
		Mean	50.69574
		Standard Deviation	321.8431
LASTPK	436-440	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Prekindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	12468
		Mean	47.13247
		Standard Deviation	324.4877

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-10
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
NOWKG	441-445	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Kindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	64554
		Mean	438.0158
		Standard Deviation	1625.956
LASTKG	446-450	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Kindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	61985
		Mean	428.0268
		Standard Deviation	1563.82
NOW1_6	451-456	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Grades 1-6)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	419963
		Mean	2656.246
		Standard Deviation	9760.548
LAST1_6	457-462	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Grades 1-6)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	413963
		Mean	2596.433
		Standard Deviation	9517.012
NOW7_12	463-468	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Grades 7-12)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	376527
		Mean	2390.405
		Standard Deviation	8554.892

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-11
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
LAST7_12	469-474	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Grades 7-12)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	371007
		Mean	2363.049
		Standard Deviation	8399.98
NOWPS	475-479	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Postsecondary)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	57217
		Mean	69.09439
		Standard Deviation	1204.78
LASTPS	480-484	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Postsecondary)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	86683
		Mean	74.97768
		Standard Deviation	1521.69
NOWTOT	485-490	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Total)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	955514
		Mean	5714.551
		Standard Deviation	21499.07
LASTTOT	491-496	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Total)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	938645
		Mean	5619.141
		Standard Deviation	21189.66

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-12
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
OTHRDIST	497-497	THIS school year, do any students in this district attend school in another district for part of the day?	
		1 = Yes	1939
		2 = No	2945
OTHRUG	498-502	How many students in ungraded attend school in another district for part of the day? (Ungraded)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	15227
		Mean	16.30531
		Standard Deviation	355.0862
OTHRKG	503-506	How many students in kindergarten attend school in another district for part of the day? (Kindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	4700
		Mean	3.607014
		Standard Deviation	106.9224
OTHR1_6	507-511	How many students in grades 1 through 6 attend school in another district for part of the day?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	28782
		Mean	24.59515
		Standard Deviation	658.4374
OTHR7_12	512-516	How many students in grades 7 through 12 attend school in another district for part of the day?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	22752
		Mean	78.02166
		Standard Deviation	649.3774

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-13
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TUGNOW	517-520	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at ungraded levels on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	6505
		Mean	14.82549
		Standard Deviation	123.6181
TUGLAST	521-524	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at ungraded levels on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	6732
		Mean	14.48812
		Standard Deviation	124.8091
TPKNOW	525-527	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at prekindergarten level on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	492
		Mean	2.356593
		Standard Deviation	14.71594
TPKLAST	528-530	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at prekindergarten level on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	494
		Mean	2.123915
		Standard Deviation	14.20067
TKGNOW	531-535	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at kindergarten level on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	2559.7
		Mean	16.01661
		Standard Deviation	63.8841

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-14
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TKGLAST	536-540	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at kindergarten level on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	2410.6
		Mean	15.80289
		Standard Deviation	64.63313
T1_6NOW	541-545	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 1 through 6 on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	20425
		Mean	142.5193
		Standard Deviation	513.8229
T1_6LAST	546-550	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 1 through 6 on or about October 1 LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	21266
		Mean	140.0359
		Standard Deviation	521.2338
T7_12NOW	551-555	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 7 through 12 on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	22282
		Mean	143.1977
		Standard Deviation	458.3261
T7_12LST	556-560	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 7 through 12 on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	21176
		Mean	141.1637
		Standard Deviation	445.8396

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-15
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TPSNOW	561-565	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at postsecondary levels on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	2746.8
		Mean	1.985319
		Standard Deviation	43.05538
TPSLAST	566-570	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at postsecondary levels on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	4161.4
		Mean	2.390889
		Standard Deviation	62.39703
TTOTNOW	571-575	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district in total on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	1
		Maximum Value	50540
		Mean	320.901
		Standard Deviation	1119.315
TTOTLAST	576-580	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district in total on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	1
		Maximum Value	50476
		Mean	316.0054
		Standard Deviation	1124.678

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-16
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TTOTK_12	581-585	Record the total number of FTE teachers who teach grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels, i.e., this year's total FTE teachers minus prekindergarten and postsecondary.	
		Minimum Value	0.9
		Maximum Value	50231
		Mean	315.8276
		Standard Deviation	1092.756
CERTIFY	586-590	Of the total FTE teachers cited in item TTOTK_12, how many hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	50231
		Mean	310.5169
		Standard Deviation	1073.428
VACANCY	591-593	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	649
		Mean	1.970516
		Standard Deviation	18.54016
ABOLISHD	594-595	How many FTE teaching position for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	53
		Mean	0.088473
		Standard Deviation	1.275065

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-17
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
APPROVED	596-600	How many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were approved for this school year, whether filled or not?	
		Minimum Value	0.9
		Maximum Value	50231
		Mean	317.8866
		Standard Deviation	1100.336
NEWHIRES	601-604	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	1863
		Mean	26.80295
		Standard Deviation	74.77301
NEWCERTS	605-609	How many of these newly hired FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	1612.6
		Mean	24.94791
		Standard Deviation	66.16101
LAIDOFF	610-612	At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were laid off?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	317
		Mean	1.483251
		Standard Deviation	9.319641

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-18
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
LIBK_6	613-616	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarians/ media specialists were employed in this district for - Grades K-6?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	905.3
		Mean	4.15819
		Standard Deviation	17.65835
LIB7_12	617-620	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarians/ media specialists were employed in this district for - Grades 7-12?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	492.8
		Mean	3.36636
		Standard Deviation	11.07264
TOTLIBRY	621-624	Total FTE librarians/media specialists for grades K-12	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	909.3
		Mean	7.52455
		Standard Deviation	25.19581
VACNTLIB	625-626	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	48
		Mean	0.08794
		Standard Deviation	1.078523
ABOLSHLB	627-628	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	30
		Mean	0.021151
		Standard Deviation	0.471434

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-19
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
APPRVLIB	629-632	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were approved for this school year, whether filled or not?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	909.3
		Mean	7.63364
		Standard Deviation	25.68625
AMINDIST	633-637	Excluding prekindergarten and postsecondary students, how many K-12 students in this district are - a. American Indian or Alaskan Native?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	10623
		Mean	59.9998
		Standard Deviation	303.3326
ASIADIST	638-643	b. Asian or Pacific Islander?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	123297
		Mean	203.6503
		Standard Deviation	2367.848
HISPDIST	644-649	c. Hispanic, regardless of race?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	393009
		Mean	716.1347
		Standard Deviation	8245.043
BLKDIST	650-655	d. Black (not of Hispanic origin)?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	363057
		Mean	1094.533
		Standard Deviation	8021.221

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-20
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
WHTDIST	656-661	e. White (not of Hispanic origin)?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	181897
		Mean	3545.488
		Standard Deviation	6882.52
		Excluding teachers who teach ONLY prekindergarten or postsecondary students, how many teachers in this district are -	
TCHAMIND	662-664	a. American Indian or Alaskan Native?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	451
		Mean	1.434889
		Standard Deviation	9.541595
TCHASIAN	665-668	b. Asian or Pacific Islander?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	7256
		Mean	4.308354
		Standard Deviation	111.2903
TCHISPNC	669-672	c. Hispanic, regardless of race?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	6045
		Mean	12.59705
		Standard Deviation	131.5958
TCHBLACK	673-677	d. Black (not of Hispanic origin)?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	11566
		Mean	40.21274
		Standard Deviation	320.9632

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-21
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TCHWHITE	678-682	e. White (not of Hispanic origin)?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	40690
		Mean	287.5403
		Standard Deviation	850.9911
SRVHRS	683-684	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	20
		Mean	1.811791
		Standard Deviation	1.970436
SRVYMIN5	685-686	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	59
		Mean	22.04736
		Standard Deviation	16.51881

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
SAMPLE DATA

PAGE K-22
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
CCDIDLEA	687-693	Common Core of Data Identification Number - District	
CCDNAME	694-723	Name of District (CCD)	
STATABB	724-725	Postal Service Abbreviation of State for Mailing Address of School or District	
		AK = Alaska	39
		AL = Alabama	98
		AR = Arkansas	109
		AZ = Arizona	96
		CA = California	218
		CO = Colorado	74
		CT = Connecticut	85
		DC = District of Columbia	1
		DE = Delaware	19
		FL = Florida	51
		GA = Georgia	92
		HI = Hawaii	1
		IA = Iowa	133
		ID = Idaho	72
		IL = Illinois	162
		IN = Indiana	125
		KS = Kansas	112
		KY = Kentucky	92
		LA = Louisiana	58
		MA = Massachusetts	121
		MD = Maryland	20
		ME = Maine	89
		MI = Michigan	153
		MN = Minnesota	116
		MO = Missouri	141
		MS = Mississippi	112
		MT = Montana	131
		NC = North Carolina	86

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
SAMPLE DATA

PAGE K-23
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
		ND = North Dakota	98
		NE = Nebraska	101
		NH = New Hampshire	73
		NJ = New Jersey	125
		NM = New Mexico	52
		NV = Nevada	17
		NY = New York	163
		OH = Ohio	150
		OK = Oklahoma	182
		OR = Oregon	95
		PA = Pennsylvania	177
		RI = Rhode Island	32
		SC = South Carolina	65
		SD = South Dakota	87
		TN = Tennessee	92
		TX = Texas	251
		UT = Utah	33
		VA = Virginia	82
		VT = Vermont	82
		WA = Washington	99
		WI = Wisconsin	125
		WV = West Virginia	54
		WY = Wyoming	43
CCDIDSCH	726-737	Common Core of Data Identification Number - School	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-24
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
------------------	----------	-------------	------------------------

NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.

F_NOWUG	738-738	Imputation flag for NOWUG	
		0 = Original data	4630
		1 = Imputed data	254
F_LASTUG	739-739	Imputation flag for LASTUG	
		0 = Original data	4556
		1 = Imputed data	328
F_NOWPK	740-740	Imputation flag for NOWPK	
		0 = Original data	4625
		1 = Imputed data	259
F_LASTPK	741-741	Imputation flag for LASTPK	
		0 = Original data	4545
		1 = Imputed data	339
F_NOWKG	742-742	Imputation flag for NOWKG	
		0 = Original data	4623
		1 = Imputed data	261
F_LASTKG	743-743	Imputation flag for LASTKG	
		0 = Original data	4505
		1 = Imputed data	379
F_NOW1_6	744-744	Imputation flag for NOW1_6	
		0 = Original data	4628
		1 = Imputed data	256
F_LAS1_6	745-745	Imputation flag for LAST1_6	
		0 = Original data	4503
		1 = Imputed data	381

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-25
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_N7_12	746-746	Imputation flag for NOW7_12	
		0 = Original data	4628
		1 = Imputed data	256
F_L7_12	747-747	Imputation flag for LAST7_12	
		0 = Original data	4502
		1 = Imputed data	382
F_NOWPS	748-748	Imputation flag for NOWPS	
		0 = Original data	4639
		1 = Imputed data	245
F_LASTPS	749-749	Imputation flag for LASTPS	
		0 = Original data	4567
		1 = Imputed data	317
F_NOWTOT	750-750	Imputation flag for NOWTOT	
		0 = Original data	4874
		1 = Imputed data	10
F_LASTTOT	751-751	Imputation flag for LASTTOT	
		0 = Original data	4775
		1 = Imputed data	109
F_OTHRDI	752-752	Imputation flag for OTHRDIST	
		0 = Original data	4815
		1 = Imputed data	69
F_OTHRUG	753-753	Imputation flag for OTHRUG	
		0 = Original data	4747
		1 = Imputed data	137

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-26
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_OTHRKG	754-754	Imputation flag for OTHRKG	
		0 = Original data	4518
		1 = Imputed data	366
F_OTH1_6	755-755	Imputation flag for OTHR1_6	
		0 = Original data	4588
		1 = Imputed data	296
F_OTH712	756-756	Imputation flag for OTHR7_12	
		0 = Original data	4659
		1 = Imputed data	225
F_TUGNOW	757-757	Imputation flag for TUGNOW	
		0 = Original data	4799
		1 = Imputed data	85
F_TUGLAS	758-758	Imputation flag for TUGLAST	
		0 = Original data	4505
		1 = Imputed data	379
F_TPKNOW	759-759	Imputation flag for TPKNOW	
		0 = Original data	4611
		1 = Imputed data	273
F_TPKLAS	760-760	Imputation flag for TPKLAST	
		0 = Original data	4513
		1 = Imputed data	371
F_TKGNOW	761-761	Imputation flag for TKGNOW	
		0 = Original data	4544
		1 = Imputed data	340

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-27
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_TKGLAS	762-762	Imputation flag for TKGLAST	
		0 = Original data	4401
		1 = Imputed data	483
F_T1_6NO	763-763	Imputation flag for T1_6NOW	
		0 = Original data	4725
		1 = Imputed data	159
F_T1_6LA	764-764	Imputation flag for T1_6LAST	
		0 = Original data	4368
		1 = Imputed data	516
F_T7_12N	765-765	Imputation flag for T7_12NOW	
		0 = Original data	4735
		1 = Imputed data	149
F_T7_12L	766-766	Imputation flag for T7_12LST	
		0 = Original data	4353
		1 = Imputed data	531
F_TPSNOW	767-767	Imputation flag for TPSNOW	
		0 = Original data	4844
		1 = Imputed data	40
F_TPSLAS	768-768	Imputation flag for TPSLAST	
		0 = Original data	4563
		1 = Imputed data	321
F_TTOTNO	769-769	Imputation flag for TTOTNOW	
		0 = Original data	4831
		1 = Imputed data	53

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-28
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_TTOTLA	770-770	Imputation flag for TTOTLAST	
		0 = Original data	4635
		1 = Imputed data	249
F_TTOTK_	771-771	Imputation flag for TTOTK_12	
		0 = Original data	4658
		1 = Imputed data	226
F_CERTIF	772-772	Imputation flag for CERTIFY	
		0 = Original data	4449
		1 = Imputed data	435
F_VACANC	773-773	Imputation flag for VACANCY	
		0 = Original data	4834
		1 = Imputed data	50
F_ABOLIS	774-774	Imputation flag for ABOLISHD	
		0 = Original data	4834
		1 = Imputed data	50
F_APPROV	775-775	Imputation flag for APPROVED	
		0 = Original data	4548
		1 = Imputed data	336
F_NEWHIR	776-776	Imputation flag for NEWHIRES	
		0 = Original data	4785
		1 = Imputed data	99
F_NEWCER	777-777	Imputation flag for NEWCERTS	
		0 = Original data	4724
		1 = Imputed data	160

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-29
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_LAIDOF	778-778	Imputation flag for LAIDOFF	
		0 = Original data	4810
		1 = Imputed data	74
F_LIBK_6	779-779	Imputation flag for LIBK_6	
		0 = Original data	4796
		1 = Imputed data	88
F_LIB7_1	780-780	Imputation flag for LIB7_12	
		0 = Original data	4795
		1 = Imputed data	89
F_TOTLIB	781-781	Imputation flag for TOTLIBRY	
		0 = Original data	4871
		1 = Imputed data	13
F_VACNTL	782-782	Imputation flag for VACNTLIB	
		0 = Original data	4840
		1 = Imputed data	44
F_ABOLSH	783-783	Imputation flag for ABOLSHLB	
		0 = Original data	4838
		1 = Imputed data	46
F_APPRVL	784-784	Imputation flag for APPRVLIB	
		0 = Original data	4796
		1 = Imputed data	88
F_AMINDI	785-785	Imputation flag for AMINDIST	
		0 = Original data	4368
		1 = Imputed data	516

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-30
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_ASIADI	786-786	Imputation flag for ASIADIST	
		0 = Original data	4258
		1 = Imputed data	626
F_HISPD	787-787	Imputation flag for HISPDIST	
		0 = Original data	4114
		1 = Imputed data	770
F_BLKDIS	788-788	Imputation flag for BLKDIST	
		0 = Original data	3987
		1 = Imputed data	897
F_WHTDIS	789-789	Imputation flag for WHTDIST	
		0 = Original data	3145
		1 = Imputed data	1739
F_TCHAMI	790-790	Imputation flag for TCHAMIND	
		0 = Original data	4633
		1 = Imputed data	251
F_TCHASI	791-791	Imputation flag for TCHASIAN	
		0 = Original data	4616
		1 = Imputed data	268
F_TCHISP	792-792	Imputation flag for TCHISPNC	
		0 = Original data	4603
		1 = Imputed data	281
F_TCHBLA	793-793	Imputation flag for TCHBLACK	
		0 = Original data	4627
		1 = Imputed data	257

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-31
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_TCHWHI	794-794	Imputation flag for TCHWHITE	
		0 = Original data	4552
		1 = Imputed data	332
F_SRVHRS	795-795	Imputation flag for SRVHRS	
		0 = Original data	4884
		1 = Imputed data	0
F_SRVYMI	796-796	Imputation flag for SRVYMINs	
		0 = Original data	4884
		1 = Imputed data	0

**APPENDIX L. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL (SASS 3A AND 3B) CODEBOOK
WITH DISTRICT/PRIVATE SCHOOL POLICY ITEMS INCLUDED**

L-2

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey School Questionnaires for both public and private schools. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" to the question for the public or private survey.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE L-3
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SURVEY	1-1	Survey Form Number		
		3 = Public School Questionnaire	8969	--
		7 = Private School Questionnaire	--	2620
CNTLNUM	2-10	1991 School Control Number (Public and Private)		
		Digit 1: School Identifier		
		Digits 2-9: School Number		
REGION	11-11	Region Code		
		1 = Northeast	1397	664
		CT		
		ME		
		MA		
		NH		
		NJ		
		NY		
		PA		
		RI		
		VT		
		2 = Midwest	2256	737
		IL		
		IN		
		IA		
		KS		
		MI		
		MN		
		MO		
		NE		
		ND		
		OH		
		SD		
		WI		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE L-4
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		3 = South	3215	672
		AL		
		AR		
		DE		
		DC		
		FL		
		GA		
		KY		
		LA		
		MD		
		MS		
		NC		
		OK		
		SC		
		TN		
		TX		
		VA		
		WV		
		4 = West	2101	547
		AK		
		AZ		
		CA		
		CO		
		HI		
		ID		
		MT		
		NV		
		NM		
		OR		
		UT		
		WA		
		WY		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE L-5
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
AFFIL	12-12	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code		
		1 = Catholic	--	662
		2 = Other religious	--	1345
		3 = Non-sectarian	--	613
TYPOLOGY	13-13	Private School Orientation		
		1 = Catholic - Parochial	--	352
		2 = Catholic - Diocesan	--	198
		3 = Catholic - Private	--	112
		4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian	--	292
		5 = Other religious - Affiliated	--	815
		6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated	--	238
		7 = Non-sectarian - Regular	--	280
		8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis	--	205
		9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	--	128

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PAGE L-6
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SCHWGT	14-22	<p>School Final Weight</p> <p>This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.</p> <p>Minimum Value 0.858911</p> <p>Maximum Value 106.1196</p> <p>Mean 8.906762</p> <p>Standard Deviation 9.153374</p>		
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	23-454	<p>Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.</p>		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-7
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PRIVATE SCHOOL AND PUBLIC SCHOOL VARIABLES				
PHONEINT	455-455	Interview method		
		1 = Telephone	2760	1097
		Blank = Mailed	6209	1523
SCREENB	456-456	Does this school serve students in ANY of grades 1 through 12 or comparable ungraded levels?		
		1 = Yes	8969	2620
		2 = No	0	0
FAMLYRES	457-457	Is this school located in a private home that is used as a family residence?		
		1 = Yes	--	0
		2 = No	--	2620
SCHLEVEL	458-458	What is the level of this school?		
		1 = Elementary	4382	1444
		2 = Secondary	3724	465
		3 = Combined elementary and secondary	863	711
PGMTYPE	459-459	What type of school is this?		
		1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary	8078	2097
		2 = MONTESSORI	0	112
		3 = Elementary or secondary with a SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - e.g., science/math school, performing arts high school, talented/gifted school, foreign language immersion school, etc.	271	135
		4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - serves primarily handicapped students	261	147
		5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL - serves primarily students being trained for occupations	213	3
		6 = ALTERNATIVE - offers a curriculum designed to provide alternative or nontraditional education; does not specifically fall into regular, special education, or vocational school	146	126

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-8
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
COEDSCHL	460-460	Is this school coeducational?		
		1 = Yes	--	2421
		2 = No, it is an all-female school	--	94
		3 = No, it is an all-male school	--	105
PCTMALE	461-463	What percent of K-12 students enrolled in this school are male?		
		Minimum Value	0	1
		Maximum Value	100	98
		Mean	51.42825	50.93887
		Standard Deviation	7.890715	10.89835
BOARDNUM	464-467	What percent of K-12 students board at this school?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	100
		Mean	--	6.983588
		Standard Deviation	--	23.59576
ALLBOARD	468-468	How many K-12 students board at this school?		
		1 = All students board	--	115
LOCALE	469-469	Type of Locale Code (Public and Private)		
		1 = Rural	2743	238
		2 = Small Town	2250	363
		3 = Urban Fringe of Large Town	2021	873
		4 = Central City	1955	1146
NUMDAYS	470-472	How many days are in the school year for students in this school?		
		Minimum Value	100	118
		Maximum Value	300	300
		Mean	179.4861	179.742
		Standard Deviation	7.600872	12.05206

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-9
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
NUMHOURS	473-474	How long is the school day for most students in this school?		
		01 = Hours	3	1
		02 = Hours	41	3
		03 = Hours	39	11
		04 = Hours	36	8
		05 = Hours	797	247
		06 = Hours	5735	1550
		07 = Hours	2242	669
		08 = Hours	76	85
		09 = Hours	0	37
		10 = Hours	0	9
NUMMTE	475-476	How long is the school day for most students in this school?		
		00 = Minutes	2629	834
		01 = Minutes	12	3
		02 = Minutes	23	3
		03 = Minutes	29	3
		04 = Minutes	13	0
		05 = Minutes	256	38
		06 = Minutes	20	2
		07 = Minutes	22	1
		08 = Minutes	19	3
		09 = Minutes	15	1
		10 = Minutes	344	66
		11 = Minutes	44	2
		12 = Minutes	30	4
		13 = Minutes	12	3
		14 = Minutes	12	1
		15 = Minutes	652	211
		16 = Minutes	14	0
		17 = Minutes	16	2
		18 = Minutes	17	2
		19 = Minutes	8	1
		20 = Minutes	378	91
		21 = Minutes	13	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-10
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		22 = Minutes	19	3
		23 = Minutes	13	6
		24 = Minutes	16	1
		25 = Minutes	163	39
		26 = Minutes	8	0
		27 = Minutes	14	2
		28 = Minutes	6	1
		29 = Minutes	7	0
		30 = Minutes	2053	768
		31 = Minutes	8	0
		32 = Minutes	9	1
		33 = Minutes	18	3
		34 = Minutes	15	0
		35 = Minutes	246	57
		36 = Minutes	16	3
		37 = Minutes	24	1
		38 = Minutes	14	3
		39 = Minutes	8	0
		40 = Minutes	350	77
		41 = Minutes	25	0
		42 = Minutes	29	1
		43 = Minutes	18	2
		44 = Minutes	9	0
		45 = Minutes	670	271
		46 = Minutes	13	2
		47 = Minutes	15	1
		48 = Minutes	17	0
		49 = Minutes	9	0
		50 = Minutes	344	70
		51 = Minutes	13	1
		52 = Minutes	17	3
		53 = Minutes	18	2
		54 = Minutes	10	2
		55 = Minutes	139	27
		56 = Minutes	9	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-11
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		57 = Minutes	18	0
		58 = Minutes	9	0
		59 = Minutes	2	0
ABSNTST	477-479	How many K-12 students were absent the most recent school day?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	932	345
		Mean	41.05887	10.96374
		Standard Deviation	57.41564	16.49566
		For each of the following programs or services, please indicate whether it is available to students in this school, either during or outside of regular school hours, and regardless of funding source.		
ESOLPGM	480-480	a. English as a second language - students with limited English English proficiency are provided with intensive instruction in English.		
		1 = Yes	3405	434
		2 = No	5564	2186
ESOLNUM	481-484	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2008	886
		Mean	38.27695	26.30645
		Standard Deviation	99.11692	82.78158
BILNGPGM	485-485	b. Bilingual education - native language is used to varying degrees in instructing students with limited English proficiency.		
		1 = Yes	1481	159
		2 = No	7488	2461
BILNGNUM	486-489	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2100	871
		Mean	68.33356	94.20126
		Standard Deviation	147.2381	164.1701

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-12
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
READPGM	490-490	c. Remedial reading - organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of reading skills.		
		1 = Yes	7042	1457
		2 = No	1927	1163
READNUM	491-494	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2100	1200
		Mean	67.96322	24.5827
		Standard Deviation	89.46584	52.83926
MATHPGM	495-495	d. Remedial mathematics - organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of mathematics skills.		
		1 = Yes	5588	1114
		2 = No	3381	1506
MATHNUM	496-499	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2100	1200
		Mean	61.50143	23.02424
		Standard Deviation	95.87343	55.66336
SPECLPGM	500-500	e. Programs for handicapped students - instruction for the mentally retarded, specific learning disabled, physically handicapped, and other handicapped students.		
		1 = Yes	8003	508
		2 = No	966	2112
SPCLNUM	501-504	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	1116	578
		Mean	49.53542	35.01969
		Standard Deviation	53.88593	55.24123

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-13
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
GIFTDPGM	505-505	f. Programs for the gifted and talented - activities designed to permit gifted and talented students to further develop their abilities.		
		1 = Yes	6505	857
		2 = No	2464	1763
GIFTDNUM	506-509	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2316	2142
		Mean	56.10853	69.92649
		Standard Deviation	98.32063	160.7577
DIAGNPGM	510-510	g. Diagnostic and prescriptive services - services provided by trained professionals to diagnose learning problems of students and to plan and provide therapeutic or educational programs based upon such services.		
		1 = Yes	7187	1155
		2 = No	1782	1465
DIAGNNUM	511-514	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	3046	740
		Mean	60.86601	28.58701
		Standard Deviation	122.2753	56.91331
AFTERPGM	515-515	h. Extended day or before- or after-school day-care programs.		
		1 = Yes	1403	1093
		2 = No	7566	1527
AFTERNUM	516-519	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	1680	703
		Mean	55.56736	46.84263
		Standard Deviation	85.39815	54.75343

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-14
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PKOFFER	520-520	Does this school offer a PREKINDERGARTEN program, i.e., a program for students in the year immediately before kindergarten? (Public)		
		1 = Yes	896	--
		2 = No	8073	--
PKNUMDAY	521-521	How many days per week is prekindergarten offered at this school? (Public)		
		Blank = No prekindergarten program	8073	--
		1 = Day per week	8	--
		2 = Days per week	28	--
		3 = Days per week	41	--
		4 = Days per week	156	--
		5 = Days per week	662	--
		6 = Days per week	1	--
		7 = Days per week	0	--
PKLENDAY	522-522	How long is the school day for the prekindergarten program? (Public)		
		Blank = No prekindergarten program	8073	--
		1 = Half day	613	--
		2 = Full day	255	--
		3 = Both offered	28	--
KGOFFER	523-523	Does this school offer a KINDERGARTEN program?		
		1 = Yes	3863	1769
		2 = No	5106	851
KGNUMDAY	524-524	How many days per week do the kindergarten students attend this school?		
		Blank = No kindergarten program	5106	851
		1 = Day per week	3	0
		2 = Days per week	30	9
		3 = Days per week	208	91
		4 = Days per week	34	18
		5 = Days per week	3573	1640

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-15
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		6 = Days per week	4	7
		7 = Days per week	11	4
KGLENDAY	525-525	How long is the school day for the kindergarten program?		
		Blank = No kindergarten program	5106	851
		1 = Half day	2126	664
		2 = Full day	1614	903
		3 = Both offered	123	202
OWNLIBRY	526-526	Does this school have a library/media center?		
		1 = Yes	8612	2308
		2 = No	357	312
LIBRYALL	527-527	Do all students in this school have access to the library/media center?		
		Blank = No library/media center	357	312
		1 = Yes	8565	2282
		2 = No	47	26
CHPTRONE	528-528	Does this school provide Chapter 1 services under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as amended, i.e., federal funds for the special educational needs of disadvantaged children?		
		1 = Yes	5458	522
		2 = No	3511	2098
ONESVPK	529-531	How many prekindergarten students are served?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	132	164
		Mean	0.945218	3.009579
		Standard Deviation	6.462089	14.60477
ONESVK12	532-535	How many K-12 students are served?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2999	578
		Mean	98.18193	40.43487
		Standard Deviation	154.5574	68.65302

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-16
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ONETEACH	536-538	How many Chapter 1 teachers and/or teacher aides are at this school?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	133	26
		Mean	3.437523	1.409962
		Standard Deviation	5.510235	2.198529
FREELNCH	539-539	Are any of the students in this school eligible for free or reduced-price lunches that are paid for with public funds, e.g., Federal government or other government?		
		1 = Yes	8675	--
		2 = No	294	--
LUNCHPK	540-542	How many prekindergarten students receive free or reduced-price lunches?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	231	--
		Mean	1.194557	--
		Standard Deviation	7.547014	--
LUNCHK12	543-546	How many K-12 students receive free or reduced-price lunches?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	3360	--
		Mean	171.7534	--
		Standard Deviation	194.6896	--
NOLUNCH	547-547	How many students receive free or reduced-price lunches?		
		1 = This school does not participate in the government lunch program	85	--
CHARGETU	548-548	Does this school charge tuition for any students? (Private)		
		1 = Yes	--	2511
		2 = No	--	109

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-17
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
DISCOUNT	549-549	Does this school have any policy for modifying or discounting tuition rates, e.g., on the basis of additional students from the same family, financial need, church membership, etc.? (Private)		
		1 = Yes	--	2234
		2 = No	--	277
TUITIN	550-554	What is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this school for a full-time student? Do not include boarding fees. (Private)		
		Minimum Value	--	8
		Maximum Value	--	38000
		Mean	--	3530.776
		Standard Deviation	--	3953.45
ADMITREQ	555-555	Does this school have any special requirements for admission other than proof of immunization, age, or residence?		
		1 = Yes	1574	1997
		2 = No	7395	623
		Which of these does this school use for admission?		
ADMITEST	556-556	1 = Admission test	165	921
ACHVTEST	557-557	1 = Standardized achievement test	323	720
RECORDS	558-558	1 = Academic record	1086	1307
SPECIAL	559-559	1 = Special student needs	772	483
TALENT	560-560	1 = Special student aptitudes	241	253
INTRVIEW	561-561	1 = Personal interview	436	1548
RECMNDS	562-562	1 = Recommendations	415	901
RELIGAFF	563-563	1 = Religious affiliation	--	551

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-18
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
MOSTIMP	564-564	Of the categories marked for item 16b above, which is the most important consideration for admission?		
		Blank = No special admission requirements	7395	623
		1 = Admission test most important	63	310
		2 = Standardized achievement test most important	119	81
		3 = Academic record most important	783	452
		4 = Special student needs most important	377	146
		5 = Special student aptitudes most important	36	22
		6 = Personal interview most important	119	582
		7 = Recommendations most important	77	66
		8 = Religious affiliation most important	0	338
SECNDIMP	565-565	Of the categories marked for item 16b above, which is the second most important consideration for admission?		
		Blank = No special admission requirements or only one requirement	8055	962
		1 = Admission test second most important	50	240
		2 = Standardized achievement test second most important	105	158
		3 = Academic record second most important	168	422
		4 = Special student needs second most important	248	92
		5 = Special student aptitudes second most important	75	26
		6 = Personal interview second most important	125	433
		7 = Recommendations second most important	143	219
		8 = Religious affiliation second most important	0	68
OFFERUG	566-566	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?		
		1 = Ungraded	995	191
NURSEOFF	567-567	For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? (Private)		
		1 = Nursery	--	382
OFFERPK	568-568	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?		
		1 = Prekindergarten	896	955

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-19
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
OFFERKG	569-569	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = Kindergarten	3863	1769
OFFER1	570-570	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 1st	3994	1936
OFFER2	571-571	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 2nd	4005	1919
OFFER3	572-572	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 3rd	4000	1907
OFFER4	573-573	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 4th	4000	1865
OFFER5	574-574	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 5th	3942	1846
OFFER6	575-575	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 6th	3489	1818
OFFER7	576-576	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 7th	2988	1649
OFFER8	577-577	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 8th	3032	1648
OFFER9	578-578	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 9th	3660	1027
OFFER10	579-579	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 10th	3582	975
OFFER11	580-580	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 11th	3623	951

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-20
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
OFFER12	581-581	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 12th	3620	942
OFFERPS	582-582	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = Postsecondary	214	61
ENRK12UG	583-583	Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private) 1 = 1 - 49	1069	1197
		2 = 50 - 299	1467	726
		3 = 300 - 499	2195	381
		4 = 500 - 749	1948	187
		5 = 750 - 1499	1835	121
		6 = 1500 or greater	455	8
ELSEWHERE	584-584	Do any students in this school attend another elementary or secondary school for part of the day? 1 = Yes	2336	399
		2 = No	6633	2221
ELSENUM	585-588	How many students in this school attend another elementary or secondary school for part of the day? Minimum Value	1	1
		Maximum Value	2524	1333
		Mean	88.57235	39.92732
		Standard Deviation	212.6027	122.5632
TWELFTH	589-589	Does THIS school (the school named on the questionnaire label) provide instruction for grade 12? 1 = Yes	3665	988
		2 = No	5304	1632
COLLPREP	590-590	a. Does this school offer a college preparatory program? Blank = No grade 12	5304	1632
		1 = Yes	2840	877
		2 = No	825	111

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-21
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PREPNUM	591-594	b. How many students in grades 10 -12 are enrolled in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2474	1450
		Mean	301.6968	167.447
		Standard Deviation	342.4068	210.7094
VOCTECH	595-595	a. Does this school offer a vocational/technical program?		
		Blank = No grade 12	5304	1632
		1 = Yes	2975	196
		2 = No	690	792
TECHNUM	596-599	b. How many students in grades 10-12 are enrolled in the program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2981	600
		Mean	173.9261	32.92347
		Standard Deviation	230.4393	72.96377
GENERAL	600-600	a. Does this school offer a general program for students who do not plan to attend college?		
		Blank = No grade 12	5304	1632
		1 = Yes	2804	471
		2 = No	861	517
GENLNUM	601-604	b. How many students in grades 10-12 are enrolled in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2200	511
		Mean	216.8734	39.4862
		Standard Deviation	249.6085	63.22856
ENROL12	605-607	a. LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many students were enrolled in 12th grade?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	850	639
		Mean	158.7015	56.88462
		Standard Deviation	149.7153	73.22963

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-22
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
GRADNUM	608-610	b. How many students were graduated from the 12th grade last year? Include 1990 summer graduates.		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	787	633
		Mean	150.5655	58.85897
		Standard Deviation	140.3764	72.93066
GRADAPLY	611-613	c. How many of last year's graduates applied to two- or four-year colleges?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	774	550
		Mean	89.65784	53.66162
		Standard Deviation	98.60962	65.90777
TOTTEACH	614-614	c. What is the total number of K-12 public teachers at this school?		
		1 = 0 less than 25	3175	--
		2 = 25 less than 35	1921	--
		3 = 35 less than 45	1271	--
		4 = 45 or greater	2602	--
TOTTEACH	614-614	c. What is the total number of K-12 private teachers at this school?		
		1 = 0 less than 5	--	311
		2 = 5 less than 10	--	604
		3 = 10 less than 15	--	490
		4 = 15 or greater	--	1215
AMINDTCH	615-618	What percent of K-12 teachers in this school are - (including both full- and part-time teachers)		
		a. Percent of teachers who are American Indian or Alaskan Native?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	40
		Mean	0.869997	0.20458
		Standard Deviation	4.969672	1.852765

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-23
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ASIAN TCH	619-622	b. Percent of teachers who are Asian or Pacific Islander?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	1.238377	1.579389
		Standard Deviation	8.056491	6.724619
HISPAN TCH	623-626	c. Percent of teachers who are Hispanic, regardless of race?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	2.109934	2.691221
		Standard Deviation	7.317994	8.874871
BLACK TCH	627-630	d. Percent of teachers who are Black (not of Hispanic origin)?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	133
		Mean	7.883376	4.34542
		Standard Deviation	17.0079	15.63084
WHITE TCH	631-634	e. Percent of teachers who are White (not of Hispanic origin)?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	122
		Mean	87.61668	90.73855
		Standard Deviation	20.71636	19.91735
ABSNT TCH	635-638	What percent of K-12 teachers were absent the most recent school day? Include both full- and part-time teachers.		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	4.399487	2.954962
		Standard Deviation	5.052508	7.242399

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-24
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
AFTERBAC	639-642	What percent of K-12 teachers have a degree beyond the bachelor's degree? Include both full- and part-time teachers.		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	44.74233	31.54237
		Standard Deviation	26.29067	26.63026
		What percent of K-12 teachers have taught for each of the following periods of time? Include years of teaching at this school and at any other elementary or secondary school - either public or private, part-time or full-time. Include this school year.		
LESS3EXP	643-646	a. Percent of teachers with less than 3 years' experience		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	11.85985	17.8645
		Standard Deviation	10.69705	18.77919
LESS10EX	647-650	b. Percent of teachers with 3-9 years' experience		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	25.8186	37.2187
		Standard Deviation	15.93952	23.50639
LESS21EX	651-654	c. Percent of teachers with 10-20 years' experience		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	41.62437	32.35496
		Standard Deviation	18.1212	22.45362
MOREXP21	655-658	d. Percent of teachers with more than 20 years' experience		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	20.83042	12.24656
		Standard Deviation	16.59715	15.23409

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-25
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
NEWTEACH	659-661	a. How many K-12 teachers are NEW to this school this year? Include teachers who taught in this school in previous years but were not here last year.		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	117	50
		Mean	3.945702	2.898855
		Standard Deviation	4.414246	3.312201
		b. Of those K-12 teachers who are new to this school, how many have their main teaching assignment in each of the following fields?		
ELEMNEW	662-663	(1) General elementary		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	40	15
		Mean	1.260054	1.386364
		Standard Deviation	2.243745	1.655951
SPCLNEW	664-665	(2) Special education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	42	15
		Mean	0.70063	0.216856
		Standard Deviation	1.290719	0.926652
ENGLNEW	666-667	(3) English		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	30	7
		Mean	0.445715	0.339489
		Standard Deviation	1.004923	0.718434
MATHNEW	668-669	(4) Mathematics		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	17	5
		Mean	0.373763	0.291193
		Standard Deviation	0.829745	0.595227

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-26
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PHYSNEW	670-670	(5) Physical sciences		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	6	3
		Mean	0.18322	0.16572
		Standard Deviation	0.494213	0.435296
BIOSNEW	671-672	(6) Biology or life sciences		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	12	4
		Mean	0.182577	0.165246
		Standard Deviation	0.513948	0.464428
ESOLNEW	673-674	(7) English as a second language (ESL)		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	17	7
		Mean	0.066812	0.034091
		Standard Deviation	0.405763	0.249628
BLNGNEW	675-675	(8) Bilingual education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	7	5
		Mean	0.035976	0.011364
		Standard Deviation	0.284511	0.173747
LANGNEW	676-677	(9) Foreign language		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	11	5
		Mean	0.18322	0.258049
		Standard Deviation	0.516837	0.622628
TECHNEW	678-679	(10) Vocational or technical education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	26	3
		Mean	0.262752	0.044981
		Standard Deviation	0.793969	0.250747

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-27
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
OTHERNEW	680-681	(11) Other		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	28	50
		Mean	0.87447	0.705492
		Standard Deviation	1.486786	1.729289
LFTTOTAL	682-683	a. How many K-12 teachers LEFT this school between October 1 of last year and October 1 of this school year?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	82	33
		Mean	2.980934	2.375573
		Standard Deviation	3.793742	2.860805
LFTTEACH	684-685	b. Of those K-12 teachers who LEFT this school, how many are no longer teaching in an elementary or secondary school? Include teachers who have retired and those who died.		
		Minimum Value - skip to FTHEADS	0	0
		Maximum Value	22	11
		Mean	1.359389	1.38601
		Standard Deviation	1.751627	1.49007
LFTUNK	686-686	b. Of those K-12 teachers who LEFT this school, how many are no longer teaching in an elementary or secondary school? 1 = Don't know - skip to FTHEADS	692	400
		c. Of those K-12 teachers who left TEACHING, how many had their main assignment in each of the following fields?		
LFTGENL	687-688	(1) General elementary		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	22	9
		Mean	0.530841	0.784404
		Standard Deviation	0.969014	0.98582

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-28
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
LFTSPECL	689-689	(2) Special education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	7	4
		Mean	0.217757	0.078899
		Standard Deviation	0.524477	0.365167
LFTENGL	690-691	(3) English		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	10	5
		Mean	0.258178	0.194495
		Standard Deviation	0.587657	0.493081
LFTMATH	692-692	(4) Mathematics		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	4	3
		Mean	0.185748	0.16422
		Standard Deviation	0.467532	0.444954
LFTPHYS	693-693	(5) Physical sciences		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	8	2
		Mean	0.091822	0.084404
		Standard Deviation	0.344188	0.294166
LFTBIO	694-694	(6) Biology or life sciences		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	4	3
		Mean	0.092991	0.098165
		Standard Deviation	0.323205	0.324251
LFTESOL	695-695	(7) English as a second language (ESL)		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2	1
		Mean	0.011916	0.00367
		Standard Deviation	0.114799	0.060495

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-29
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
LFTBILNG	696-696	(8) Bilingual education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	4	1
		Mean	0.007009	0.00367
		Standard Deviation	0.10787	0.060495
LFTLANG	697-697	(9) Foreign language		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	3	6
		Mean	0.086449	0.138532
		Standard Deviation	0.317008	0.44338
LFTVOTEC	698-699	(10) Vocational or technical education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	10	2
		Mean	0.207243	0.031193
		Standard Deviation	0.56318	0.203142
LFTOTHER	700-701	(11) Other		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	13	5
		Mean	0.492523	0.380734
		Standard Deviation	0.860681	0.685006
FTHEADS	702-702	How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
		a. Principal(s)		
		00 = No full-time principal	855	392
		01 = 1 Full-time	7929	2035
		02 = 2 Full-time	146	125
		03 = 3 Full-time	25	38
		04 = 4 Full-time	6	23
		05 = 5 Full-time	4	4
		06 = 6 Full-time	2	1
		07 = 7 Full-time	2	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-30
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	7	7
		Mean	0.932768	0.966031
		Standard Deviation	0.380803	0.62833
PTHEADS	703-703	a. Principal(s)		
		00 = No full-time principals	8344	2245
		01 = 1 Part-time	583	342
		02 = 2 Part-time	27	19
		03 = 3 Part-time	11	10
		04 = 4 Part-time	3	2
		05 = 5 Part-time	0	1
		06 = 6 Part-time	1	0
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	6	8
		Mean	0.076709	0.164504
		Standard Deviation	0.30261	0.461623
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTASSIST	704-705	b. Assistant principal(s)		
		00 = No full-time assistant principals	4900	1810
		01 = 1 Full-time	2366	566
		02 = 2 Full-time	971	162
		03 = 3 Full-time	480	53
		04 = 4 Full-time	154	22
		05 = 5 Full-time	60	3
		06 = 6 Full-time	12	0
		07 = 7 Full-time	6	1
		08 = 8 Full-time	9	0
		09 = 9 Full-time	3	1
		10 = 10 Full-time	3	0
		11 = 11 Full-time	2	0
		12 = 12 Full-time	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-31
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		13 = 13 Full-time	2	0
		18 = 18 Full-time	0	1
		24 = 24 Full-time	0	1
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	13	24
		Mean	0.776787	0.461832
		Standard Deviation	1.141775	0.994291
PTASSIST	706-707	b. Assistant principal(s)		
		00 = No part-time assistant principals	8349	2222
		01 = 1 Part-time	574	327
		02 = 2 Part-time	34	52
		03 = 3 Part-time	5	16
		04 = 4 Part-time	3	2
		05 = 5 Part-time	0	1
		06 = 6 Part-time	2	0
		12 = 12 Part-time	2	0
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	12	5
		Mean	0.078604	0.187786
		Standard Deviation	0.351431	0.495728
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTGUIDES	708-709	c. Guidance counselors		
		00 = No full-time guidance counselors	3572	2030
		01 = 1 Full-time	2716	339
		02 = 2 Full-time	1215	132
		03 = 3 Full-time	600	55
		04 = 4 Full-time	373	31
		05 = 5 Full-time	207	13
		06 = 6 Full-time	136	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-32
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		07 = 7 Full-time	72	5
		08 = 8 Full-time	36	3
		09 = 9 Full-time	11	1
		10 = 10 Full-time	12	1
		11 = 11 Full-time	9	0
		12 = 12 Full-time	2	0
		13 = 13 Full-time	0	1
		14 = 14 Full-time	1	0
		15 = 15 Full-time	2	1
		17 = 17 Full-time	1	0
		18 = 18 Full-time	1	0
		19 = 19 Full-time	2	0
		25 = 25 Full-time	1	0
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	25	15
		Mean	1.289441	0.424046
		Standard Deviation	1.702985	1.072387
PTGUIDES	710-711	c. Guidance counselors		
		00 = No part-time guidance counselors	6729	2103
		01 = 1 Part-time	2053	400
		02 = 2 Part-time	144	74
		03 = 3 Part-time	23	20
		04 = 4 Part-time	6	5
		05 = 5 Part-time	4	10
		06 = 6 Part-time	3	3
		07 = 7 Part-time	1	3
		08 = 8 Part-time	2	0
		09 = 9 Part-time	0	1
		10 = 10 Part-time	1	0
		12 = 12 Part-time	0	1
		13 = 13 Part-time	1	0
		15 = 15 Part-time	1	0
		20 = 20 Part-time	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-33
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	20	12
		Mean	0.284647	0.281679
		Standard Deviation	0.623318	0.751255
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTVTCOUN	712-713	d. Vocational counselors		
		00 = No full-time vocational counselors	8192	2532
		01 = 1 Full-time	630	69
		02 = 2 Full-time	97	6
		03 = 3 Full-time	31	5
		04 = 4 Full-time	10	3
		05 = 5 Full-time	4	1
		06 = 6 Full-time	1	1
		07 = 7 Full-time	1	2
		08 = 8 Full-time	1	0
		10 = 10 Full-time	1	0
		11 = 11 Full-time	1	0
		15 = 15 Full-time	0	1
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	11	15
		Mean	0.113614	0.056489
		Standard Deviation	0.449406	0.463085
PTVTCOUN	714-714	d. Vocational counselors		
		00 = No part-time vocational counselors	8633	2521
		01 = 1 Part-time	304	91
		02 = 2 Part-time	19	5
		03 = 3 Part-time	4	2
		04 = 4 Part-time	7	1
		05 = 5 Part-time	2	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-34
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	5	4
		Mean	0.043706	0.042366
		Standard Deviation	0.250082	0.23145
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTLIBRNS	715-716	e. Librarians and other professional media staff		
		00 = No full-time librarians	2904	1699
		01 = 1 Full-time	5137	701
		02 = 2 Full-time	815	149
		03 = 3 Full-time	86	41
		04 = 4 Full-time	14	15
		05 = 5 Full-time	10	7
		06 = 6 Full-time	1	2
		07 = 7 Full-time	1	2
		08 = 8 Full-time	1	0
		09 = 9 Full-time	0	2
		10 = 10 Full-time	0	2
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	8	10
		Mean	0.797413	0.488931
		Standard Deviation	0.675401	0.870956
PTLIBRNS	717-718	e. Librarians and other professional media staff		
		00 = No part-time librarians	7397	2125
		01 = 1 Part-time	1481	419
		02 = 2 Part-time	77	63
		03 = 3 Part-time	9	8
		04 = 4 Part-time	0	3
		05 = 5 Part-time	4	1
		08 = 8 Part-time	1	0
		10 = 10 Part-time	0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-35
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	8	10
		Mean	0.188427	0.227481
		Standard Deviation	0.437376	0.54588
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTPROSTF	719-720	f. Other professional staff such as curriculum specialists, administrative and business staff, social workers, and health professionals		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	62	71
		Mean	0.919612	1.49313
		Standard Deviation	2.276863	4.205711
PTPROSTF	721-722	f. Other professional staff such as curriculum specialists, administrative and business staff, social workers, and health professionals		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	60	49
		Mean	0.698963	0.407634
		Standard Deviation	1.6601	1.450026
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTAIDES	723-725	g. Full-time classroom teacher aides (paraprofessionals who assist classroom teachers)		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	225	165
		Mean	4.121195	1.379389
		Standard Deviation	7.003864	5.11662

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-36
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PTAIDES	726-727	g. Part-time classroom teacher aides (paraprofessionals who assist classroom teachers)		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	72	21
		Mean	0.924295	0.748473
		Standard Deviation	3.015452	1.931753
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTMEDIA	728-729	h. Full-time library or media center aides		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	18	16
		Mean	0.509867	0.151145
		Standard Deviation	0.805685	0.671843
PTMEDIA	730-731	h. Part-time library or media center aides		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	27	14
		Mean	0.19835	0.232824
		Standard Deviation	0.567886	0.860658
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTALLOTH	732-734	i. Full-time all other noninstructional staff (include maintenance, food service, and clerical staff)		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	265	243
		Mean	11.26313	5.719084
		Standard Deviation	12.95925	13.98711

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-37
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PTALLOTH	735-736	i. Part-time all other noninstructional staff (include maintenance, food service, and clerical staff)		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	64	60
		Mean	1.871892	1.336641
		Standard Deviation	3.799734	2.905215
VOLNTSVC	737-737	a. Do any UNPAID VOLUNTEERS provide services for this school? Do not include students from this school as unpaid volunteers.		
		1 = Yes	5131	1905
		2 = No	3838	715
VOLNTNUM	738-740	b. How many unpaid volunteers provide services at this school on a CONTINUING OR SCHEDULED BASIS this school year?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	480	400
		Mean	16.54103	12.83727
		Standard Deviation	33.45195	28.72314
VACNCY	741-741	a. Were there teaching vacancies in this school for this school year, i.e., teaching positions for which teachers were recruited and interviewed?		
		1 = Yes	7305	1840
		2 = No	1664	780
UNFILLED	742-742	b. Did this school have any teaching vacancies this school year that could not be filled with a teacher qualified in the course or grade level to be taught?		
		Blank = No vacancies	1664	780
		1 = Yes	1185	247
		2 = No	6120	1593
CANCEL	743-743	c. Which of these methods did this school use to cover the vacancy(ies)?		
		1 = Cancelled planned course offerings	85	24

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-38
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
EXPANDSZ	744-744	1 = Expanded some class sizes	140	36
ADDSCN	745-745	1 = Added sections to other teachers' normal teaching loads	109	53
REASSIGN	746-746	1 = Assigned a teacher of another subject or grade level to teach those classes	300	67
SUBTEACH	747-747	1 = Used long-term and/or short-term substitutes	520	90
PRTEACH	748-748	1 = Used part-time or itinerant teachers	101	43
LESSQUAL	749-749	1 = Hired a less qualified teacher	354	53
d. How difficult or easy was it to fill the vacancies for this school year in each of the following fields?				
GENLVAC	750-750	(1) General elementary		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	3867	632
		1 = Easy	2896	817
		2 = Somewhat difficult	456	322
		3 = Very difficult	76	59
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	10	10
SPECLVAC	751-751	(2) Special education		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	3632	1583
		1 = Easy	1378	98
		2 = Somewhat difficult	1275	100
		3 = Very difficult	869	52
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	151	7

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-39
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ENGLVAC	752-752	(3) English		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	4921	1255
		1 = Easy	1804	407
		2 = Somewhat difficult	479	148
		3 = Very difficult	92	29
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	9	1
MATHVAC	753-753	(4) Mathematics		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5062	1261
		1 = Easy	1304	280
		2 = Somewhat difficult	664	200
		3 = Very difficult	262	95
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	13	4
PHYSVAC	754-754	(5) Physical sciences		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5757	1346
		1 = Easy	800	206
		2 = Somewhat difficult	499	166
		3 = Very difficult	235	118
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	14	4
BIOSVAC	755-755	(6) Biology or life sciences		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5861	1400
		1 = Easy	828	195
		2 = Somewhat difficult	438	151
		3 = Very difficult	163	90
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	15	4
ESOLVAC	756-756	(7) English as a second language (ESL) or bilingual education		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	6572	1725
		1 = Easy	281	70
		2 = Somewhat difficult	216	32
		3 = Very difficult	205	12
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	31	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-40
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
FORGNVAC	757-757	(8) Foreign language		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5920	1353
		1 = Easy	602	214
		2 = Somewhat difficult	428	173
		3 = Very difficult	320	89
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	35	11
VOTECVAC	758-758	(9) Vocational education		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5834	1755
		1 = Easy	742	45
		2 = Somewhat difficult	457	29
		3 = Very difficult	251	9
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	21	2
EVALTCH	759-759	Is there a formal teacher evaluation program in use in this school?		
		1 = Yes	8851	2104
		2 = No	118	516
MENTOR	760-760	Is there a formal program to help beginning teachers (such as a master or mentor teacher program) in use in this school? Do not include supervision of student teachers.		
		1 = Yes	5844	909
		2 = No	3125	1711
SEE APPENDIX K FOR COMPARABLE DISTRICT DATA				
TTOTK_12	761-761	Record the total number of FTE private teachers who teach grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels, i.e., this year's total FTE teachers minus prekindergarten and postsecondary.		
		1 = 0 less than 5	--	470
		2 = 5 less than 10	--	763
		3 = 10 less than 15	--	383
		4 = 15 or greater	--	1004

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-41
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
CERTIFY	762-766	Of the total FTE teachers cited in item TTOTK_12, how many hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	214
		Mean	--	13.29275
		Standard Deviation	--	17.20148
VACANCY	767-769	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	7
		Mean	--	0.102252
		Standard Deviation	--	0.492966
ABOLISHD	770-771	How many FTE teaching position for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	8
		Mean	--	0.031298
		Standard Deviation	--	0.273714
APPROVED	772-776	How many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were approved for this school year, whether filled or not?		
		Minimum Value	--	0.4
		Maximum Value	--	214.2
		Mean	--	17.8984
		Standard Deviation	--	20.14266

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-42
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
NEWHIRES	777-780	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	50
		Mean	--	2.370534
		Standard Deviation	--	2.94687
NEWCERTS	781-786	How many of these newly hired FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	20
		Mean	--	2.022132
		Standard Deviation	--	2.341066
LAIDOFF	787-789	At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were laid off?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	12
		Mean	--	0.175344
		Standard Deviation	--	0.745235
TOTLIBRY	790-794	Total FTE librarians/media specialists for grades K-12		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	10
		Mean	--	0.635763
		Standard Deviation	--	0.900354
VACNTLIB	795-796	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	6
		Mean	--	0.028206
		Standard Deviation	--	0.219536

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-43
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ABOLSHLB	797-798	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	1
		Mean	--	0.005229
		Standard Deviation	--	0.071043
APPRVLIB	799-803	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were planned for this school year, whether filled or not?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	10
		Mean	--	0.669198
		Standard Deviation	--	0.936402

DISTRICT/PRIVATE SCHOOL POLICY VARIABLES

Which of these benefits are available to TEACHERS in this district?

MEDICAL	804-804	GENERAL MEDICAL INSURANCE		
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part of all of premium .	4391	2079
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	233	129
DENTAL	805-805	DENTAL INSURANCE		
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part or all of premium .	2896	1079
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	798	319
LIFE	806-806	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE		
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part or all of premium .	3096	1318
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	850	249
PENSION	807-807	1 = PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	3012	1568
HOUSING	808-808	INCOME-IN-KIND		
		1 = Housing	82	383

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-44
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
MEALS	809-809	1 = Meals (including free or reduced-price lunch)	209	501
TRANSPT	810-810	1 = Transportation (including mileage reimbursement for itinerant teachers)	2150	204
SCHOLAR	811-811	1 = Tuition scholarships for children to attend this school	--	1340
TUITION	812-812	1 = REIMBURSEMENT FOR TEACHERS' TUITION AND COURSE FEES	1855	1256
NONE	813-813	1 = None of the above	20	184
LNGTHYR	814-815	How many months is the normal contract year for a teacher? 08 = Eight	0	12
		09 = Nine	2363	799
		10 = Ten	2038	1587
		11 = Eleven	6	52
		12 = Twelve	265	170
SALSCHED	816-816	Is there a salary schedule for teachers in this district? 1 = Yes	4581	1852
		2 = No	91	768
MINBACH	817-821	According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for - a. A teacher with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience? Minimum Value	11475	0
		Maximum Value	35397	40000
		Mean	20092.02	16052.94
		Standard Deviation	2914.263	3859.56

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-45
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
MINMASTR	822-826	b. A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours beyond a bachelor's) and no teaching experience?		
		Minimum Value	12359	0
		Maximum Value	49629	43000
		Mean	22005.64	17471.98
		Standard Deviation	3383.612	4297.91
MAXMASTR	827-831	c. A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours) and 20 years of teaching experience?		
		Minimum Value	16000	3000
		Maximum Value	75769	75000
		Mean	33650.67	24941.17
		Standard Deviation	7122.216	7309.821
HIGHSAL	832-836	d. A teacher at the highest possible step on the salary schedule?		
		Minimum Value	16000	3460
		Maximum Value	75769	89000
		Mean	37056.79	27373.12
		Standard Deviation	8342.394	8536.67
MINSALRY	837-841	What is the minimum teacher salary in this district? (No salary schedule)		
		Minimum Value	12000	0
		Maximum Value	28000	35000
		Mean	18479.77	14339.19
		Standard Deviation	3356.502	5416.527
MAXSALRY	842-846	What is the maximum teacher salary in this district? (No salary schedule)		
		Minimum Value	14500	3850
		Maximum Value	67585	60000
		Mean	28222.11	23788.44
		Standard Deviation	11333.26	11130.66
UNPAID	847-847	0 = All teaching positions are unpaid	--	26

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-46
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SERVICE	848-848	1 = All teachers work on a contributed service basis	--	24
MERITPAY	849-849	In this school year, does this district have a "merit pay" plan or teachers? 1 = Yes	524	366
		2 = No	4148	2228
MERITCS	850-850	How is this performance-based compensation given? 1 = Cash bonus	350	70
MERITSTP	851-851	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	87	126
MERITINC	852-852	1 = Other salary increase	112	204
INCENTIV	853-853	Does this school district use any of the pay incentives listed above to recruit or retain teachers to teach in less desirable locations? 1 = Yes	237	--
		2 = No	4435	--
		Which of these pay incentives are offered to attract teachers to less desirable locations?		
INCNTCSH	854-854	1 = Cash bonus	60	--
INCNTSTP	855-855	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	117	--
INCNTINC	856-856	1 = Other salary increase	81	--
SHORTAGE	857-857	Does this district use any of the pay incentives listed above to attract teachers to fields specified by this district as fields of shortage? 1 = Yes	422	399
		2 = No	4250	2195
		Which of these pay incentives are offered to attract teachers to fields of shortage?		
SHORTCSH	858-858	1 = Cash bonus	86	71

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-47
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SHORTSTP	859-859	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	191	235
SHORTINC	860-860	1 = Other salary increase	168	189
		In which fields are incentives offered?		
SHRTSPEC	861-861	1 = Special education	258	64
SHRTMATH	862-862	1 = Mathematics	113	160
SHRTCOMP	863-863	1 = Computer science	47	91
SHRTPHYS	864-864	1 = Physical sciences	99	127
SHRTBIO	865-865	1 = Biology/life sciences	82	124
SHRTESOL	866-866	1 = English as a second language (ESL)/Bilingual education	90	35
SHRTLANG	867-867	1 = Foreign languages	53	82
SHRTVOC	868-868	1 = Vocational education	70	14
SHRTOTHR	869-869	1 = Other	135	205
RETRAINING	870-870	Is free retraining available in this school district, regardless of funding source, to prepare staff members to teach in fields with current or anticipated shortages?		
		1 = Yes	664	440
		2 = No	4008	2180
		What are the fields for which this free training is provided?		
RESPECL	871-871	1 = Special education	347	130
REMATH	872-872	1 = Mathematics	327	225
RECOMP	873-873	1 = Computer science	210	207

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-48
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
REPHYS	874-874	1 = Physical sciences	261	172
REBIO	875-875	1 = Biology/life sciences	250	162
RESOL	876-876	1 = English as a second language (ESL)/Bilingual education	202	83
RELANG	877-877	1 = Foreign languages	156	95
REVOTEC	878-878	1 = Vocational education	119	57
REOTHER	879-879	1 = Other	181	172
ADMINPGM	880-880	Does this district have a training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? 1 = Yes	830	532
		2 = No	3842	2088
		Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this school? (Private)		
PVTCERT	881-881	a. Full standard certification by a private school organization or association 1 = Not used	--	1137
		2 = Used but not required	--	834
		3 = Required	--	649
		Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this district? (District)		
FULLCERT	882-882	a. Full standard state certification for field to be taught 1 = Not used	15	500
		2 = Used but not required	772	1006
		3 = Required	3885	1114

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-49
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
EMERCERT	883-883	b. At least emergency or temporary state certification or endorsement for field to be taught		
		1 = Not used	814	1071
		2 = Used but not required	461	742
		3 = Required	3397	807
TEACHED	884-884	c. Graduation from a state-approved teacher education program		
		1 = Not used	594	799
		2 = Used but not required	827	802
		3 = Required	3251	1019
MAJORFLD	885-885	d. College major or minor in field to be taught		
		1 = Not used	266	385
		2 = Used but not required	1269	984
		3 = Required	3137	1251
DISTEST	886-886	e. Passage of a local DISTRICT test of basic skills or subject knowledge		
		1 = Not used	4435	2233
		2 = Used but not required	88	222
		3 = Required	149	165
STABASIC	887-887	f. Passage of a STATE test of basic skills		
		1 = Not used	2653	1971
		2 = Used but not required	142	319
		3 = Required	1877	330
STASUBJ	888-888	g. Passage of a STATE test of subject knowledge		
		1 = Not used	2947	2084
		2 = Used but not required	201	291
		3 = Required	1524	245
NTEPASS	889-889	h. Passage of the National Teachers Examination		
		1 = Not used	2711	1943
		2 = Used but not required	335	398
		3 = Required	1626	279

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-50
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
RETIREMT	890-890	Are teachers in this district covered by a retirement plan?		
		1 = Yes	4640	1580
		2 = No	32	1040
INCREDIT	891-891	Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN THIS STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? (District)		
		Blank = No retirement plan	0	--
		1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT	4307	--
		2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT	174	--
		3 = No - skip to ENROLHS	159	--
INPURCH	892-892	Do teachers have to purchase this credit? (District)		
		Blank = No retirement plan or no credit received	0	--
		1 = Yes	531	--
		2 = No	3950	--
OUTCREDIT	893-893	Can teachers who move to a job in this district from a district IN ANOTHER STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? (District)		
		Blank = No retirement plan or no credit received	0	--
		1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT	1718	--
		2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT	1211	--
		3 = No - skip to ENROLHS	1552	--
OUTPURCH	894-894	Do teachers have to purchase this credit? (District)		
		Blank = No retirement plan or cannot receive credit	0	--
		1 = Yes	2463	--
		2 = No	466	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-51
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
CREDITCH	895-895	Can teachers who transfer to this school from another school receive credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? (Private) Blank = Not covered by a retirement plan 1 = Yes 2 = No	-- -- --	0 1107 473
SAMEORG	896-896	Under what circumstances can teachers receive this credit? (Private) 1 = By transferring from another school within the SAME organization or body (i.e., from a school of the same church affiliation)	--	898
ROLLOVER	897-897	1 = From a rollover of the previous retirement plan into this school's retirement plan	--	161
PURCHASE	898-898	1 = By purchasing credit in this school's retirement plan	--	36
OTHERCRD	899-899	1 = Other	--	91
ENROLHS	900-900	Does this district enroll students in any of grades 10-12? (For comparable private data see variable ENROL12) 1 = Yes 2 = No	4228 444	-- --
YRSENGL	901-903	For high school graduation for students in the class of 1991, how many years of instruction are required in each of the following areas? (1) English/language arts 0.0 = None 0.3 = Years 0.4 = Years 1.0 = Years 2.0 = Years 2.5 = Years 3.0 = Years	35 2 19 1 25 6 510	12 0 0 0 3 2 34

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-52
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		3.5 = Years	93	9
		3.6 = Years	0	1
		4.0 = Years	3537	927
YRSMATH	904-906	(2) Mathematics		
		0.0 = None	39	10
		0.2 = Years	5	0
		0.3 = Years	10	0
		0.5 = Years	1	0
		0.7 = Years	0	1
		1.0 = Years	81	8
		1.5 = Years	22	2
		1.7 = Years	2	0
		2.0 = Years	2319	245
		2.2 = Years	1	0
		2.3 = Years	0	1
		2.5 = Years	43	8
		2.6 = Years	0	1
		3.0 = Years	1519	532
		3.5 = Years	5	5
		4.0 = Years	181	175
YRSCOMP	907-909	(3) Computer science		
		0.0 = None	2970	459
		0.1 = Years	4	1
		0.2 = Years	11	5
		0.3 = Years	6	5
		0.4 = Years	1	0
		0.5 = Years	451	155
		0.7 = Years	3	0
		1.0 = Years	705	291
		1.2 = Years	0	1
		1.5 = Years	5	6
		2.0 = Years	51	41
		2.5 = Years	3	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-53
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		2.7 = Years	0	1
		3.0 = Years	8	9
		3.5 = Years	1	0
		4.0 = Years	9	10
YRSSOC	910-912	(4) Social sciences, social studies (e.g., history, geography, economics)		
		0.0 = None	43	12
		0.2 = Years	2	0
		0.3 = Years	8	0
		0.4 = Years	7	0
		0.5 = Years	2	0
		1.0 = Years	29	7
		1.5 = Years	63	6
		2.0 = Years	840	148
		2.1 = Years	1	0
		2.2 = Years	1	1
		2.3 = Years	1	1
		2.5 = Years	260	38
		2.8 = Years	1	0
		3.0 = Years	2247	440
		3.2 = Years	2	0
		3.3 = Years	2	0
		3.5 = Years	164	36
		3.7 = Years	1	0
		4.0 = Years	554	299
YRSSCI	913-915	(5) Physical and biological sciences		
		0.0 = None	63	20
		0.1 = Years	1	0
		0.2 = Years	8	0
		0.3 = Years	7	0
		0.6 = Years	1	0
		1.0 = Years	330	34
		1.2 = Years	1	0
		1.5 = Years	26	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-54
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		1.8 = Years	1	0
		2.0 = Years	2849	470
		2.3 = Years	2	1
		2.5 = Years	58	11
		3.0 = Years	774	361
		3.5 = Years	9	2
		4.0 = Years	98	86
YRSLANG	916-918	(6) Foreign language		
		0.0 = None	3559	379
		0.1 = Years	2	0
		0.2 = Years	5	1
		0.5 = Years	4	1
		1.0 = Years	296	74
		1.5 = Years	4	0
		2.0 = Years	309	310
		2.4 = Years	1	0
		2.5 = Years	3	0
		3.0 = Years	38	160
		3.4 = Years	0	1
		4.0 = Years	7	62
YRS3_4	919-919	Do these requirements reflect a 3-year or a 4-year program?		
		1 = 3-year program	153	20
		2 = 4-year program	4075	968
SRVHRS	920-921	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	10
		Mean	--	0.999501
		Standard Deviation	--	1.061983

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-55
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SRVYMIN5	922-923	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	59
		Mean	--	24.49675
		Standard Deviation	--	17.19583

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
SAMPLE DATA

PAGE L-56
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
BIA	924-924	Bureau of Indian Affairs (Public and Private) (Indicator flag for BIA school; on separate file) 0 = Not a BIA school	8969	2620
PMINENR	925-925	Percent Minority Enrollment (Public and Private) 1 = 0 - 4% 2 = 5 - 19% 3 = 20 - 49% 4 = 50 - 100%	3103 2118 1889 1859	908 855 507 347
CERSCH	926-926	Certainty Flag, School is sampled with certainty (Public and Private) 1 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a noncertainty stratum 2 = Certainty school: adjusted measure of size > sampling interval 3 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a certainty or take all stratum	71 0 259	595 0 86
ORDSEL	927-929	Order of Selection (Public and Private) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 179 38.9129 26.79542	1 184 23.15687 32.27765

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-57
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.				
F_PHONEI	930-930	Imputation flag for PHONEINT		
		0 = Original data	8969	2620
		1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_SCREEN	931-931	Imputation flag for SCREENB		
		0 = Original data	8969	2620
		1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_FAMLYR	932-932	Imputation flag for FAMLYRES		
		0 = Original data	--	2620
		1 = Imputed data	--	0
F_SCHLEV	933-933	Imputation flag for SCHLEVEL		
		0 = Original data	8966	2300
		1 = Imputed data	3	320
F_PGMTYP	934-934	Imputation flag for PGMTYPE		
		0 = Original data	8937	2608
		1 = Imputed data	32	12
F_COEDSC	935-935	Imputation flag for COEDSCHL		
		0 = Original data	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	3
F_PCTMAL	936-936	Imputation flag for PCTMALE		
		0 = Original data	8489	2502
		1 = Imputed data	480	118
F_BOARDN	937-937	Imputation flag for BOARDNUM		
		0 = Original data	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-58
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_ALLBOA	938-938	Imputation flag for ALLBOARD		
		0 = Original data	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	3
F_NUMDAY	939-939	Imputation flag for NUMDAYS		
		0 = Original data	8565	2563
		1 = Imputed data	404	57
F_NUMHOU	940-940	Imputation flag for NUMHOURS		
		0 = Original data	8928	2587
		1 = Imputed data	41	33
F_NUMMNT	941-941	Imputation flag for NUMMNTE		
		0 = Original data	8928	2587
		1 = Imputed data	41	33
F_ABSNTS	942-942	Imputation flag for ABSNTST		
		0 = Original data	8342	2489
		1 = Imputed data	627	131
F_ESOLPG	943-943	Imputation flag for ESOLPGM		
		0 = Original data	8858	2598
		1 = Imputed data	111	22
F_ESOLNU	944-944	Imputation flag for ESOLNUM		
		0 = Original data	8558	2561
		1 = Imputed data	411	59
F_BILNGP	945-945	Imputation flag for BILNGPGM		
		0 = Original data	8843	2586
		1 = Imputed data	126	34

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-59
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_BILNGN	946-946	Imputation flag for BILNGNUM		
		0 = Original data	8636	2553
		1 = Imputed data	333	67
F_READPG	947-947	Imputation flag for READPGM		
		0 = Original data	8565	2578
		1 = Imputed data	404	42
F_READNU	948-948	Imputation flag for READNUM		
		0 = Original data	7667	2347
		1 = Imputed data	1302	273
F_MATHPG	949-949	Imputation flag for MATHPGM		
		0 = Original data	8556	2563
		1 = Imputed data	413	57
F_MATHNU	950-950	Imputation flag for MATHNUM		
		0 = Original data	7827	2388
		1 = Imputed data	1142	232
F_SPECLP	951-951	Imputation flag for SPECLPGM		
		0 = Original data	8584	2575
		1 = Imputed data	385	45
F_SPCLNU	952-952	Imputation flag for SPCLNUM		
		0 = Original data	7647	2487
		1 = Imputed data	1322	133
F_GIFTDP	953-953	Imputation flag for GIFTDPGM		
		0 = Original data	8668	2552
		1 = Imputed data	301	68

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-60
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_GIFTDN	954-954	Imputation flag for GIFTDNUM		
		0 = Original data	7830	2366
		1 = Imputed data	1139	254
F_DIAGNP	955-955	Imputation flag for DIAGNPGM		
		0 = Original data	8498	2558
		1 = Imputed data	471	62
F_DIAGNN	956-956	Imputation flag for DIAGNNUM		
		0 = Original data	7166	2329
		1 = Imputed data	1803	291
F_AFTERP	957-957	Imputation flag for AFTERPGM		
		0 = Original data	8881	2583
		1 = Imputed data	88	37
F_AFTERN	958-958	Imputation flag for AFTERNUM		
		0 = Original data	8697	2365
		1 = Imputed data	272	255
F_PKOFFE	959-959	Imputation flag for PKOFFER		
		0 = Original data	8497	--
		1 = Imputed data	472	--
F_PKNUMD	960-960	Imputation flag for PKNUMDAY		
		0 = Original data	8443	--
		1 = Imputed data	526	--
F_PKLEND	961-961	Imputation flag for PKLENDAY		
		0 = Original data	8446	--
		1 = Imputed data	523	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-61
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_KGOFFE	962-962	Imputation flag for KGOFFER		
		0 = Original data	8648	2532
		1 = Imputed data	321	88
F_KGNUMD	963-963	Imputation flag for KGNUMDAY		
		0 = Original data	8570	2489
		1 = Imputed data	399	131
F_KGLEND	964-964	Imputation flag for KGLENDAY		
		0 = Original data	8602	2513
		1 = Imputed data	367	107
F_OWNLIB	965-965	Imputation flag for OWNLIBRY		
		0 = Original data	8620	2616
		1 = Imputed data	349	4
F_LIBRYA	966-966	Imputation flag for LIBRYALL		
		0 = Original data	8555	2596
		1 = Imputed data	414	24
F_CHPTRO	967-967	Imputation flag for CHPTRONE		
		0 = Original data	8556	2543
		1 = Imputed data	413	77
F_ONESVP	968-968	Imputation flag for ONESVPK		
		0 = Original data	8628	2375
		1 = Imputed data	341	245
F_ONESVK	969-969	Imputation flag for ONESVK12		
		0 = Original data	7807	2449
		1 = Imputed data	1162	171

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-62
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_ONETEA	970-970	Imputation flag for ONETEA		
		0 = Original data	8276	2482
		1 = Imputed data	693	138
F_FREELN	971-971	Imputation flag for FREELNCH		
		0 = Original data	8613	--
		1 = Imputed data	356	--
F_LUNCHP	972-972	Imputation flag for LUNCHPK		
		0 = Original data	8541	--
		1 = Imputed data	428	--
F_LUNCHK	973-973	Imputation flag for LUNCHK12		
		0 = Original data	7917	--
		1 = Imputed data	1052	--
F_NOLUNC	974-974	Imputation flag for NOLUNCH		
		0 = Original data	8963	--
		1 = Imputed data	6	--
F_CHARGE	975-975	Imputation flag for CHARGETU		
		0 = Original data	--	2615
		1 = Imputed data	--	5
F_DISCOU	976-976	Imputation flag for DISCOUNT		
		0 = Original data	--	2602
		1 = Imputed data	--	18
F_TUITIN	977-977	Imputation flag for TUITIN		
		0 = Original data	--	2545
		1 = Imputed data	--	75

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-63
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_ADMITR	978-978	Imputation flag for ADMITREQ		
		0 = Original data	8916	2616
		1 = Imputed data	53	4
F_ADMITE	979-979	Imputation flag for ADMITEST		
		0 = Original data	8817	2540
		1 = Imputed data	152	80
F_ACHVTE	980-980	Imputation flag for ACHVTEST		
		0 = Original data	8817	2549
		1 = Imputed data	152	71
F_RECORD	981-981	Imputation flag for RECORDS		
		0 = Original data	8817	2561
		1 = Imputed data	152	59
F_SPECIA	982-982	Imputation flag for SPECIAL		
		0 = Original data	8817	2566
		1 = Imputed data	152	54
F_TALENT	983-983	Imputation flag for TALENT		
		0 = Original data	8817	2563
		1 = Imputed data	152	57
F_INTRVI	984-984	Imputation flag for INTERVIEW		
		0 = Original data	8817	2571
		1 = Imputed data	152	49
F_RECMND	985-985	Imputation flag for RECMNDS		
		0 = Original data	8817	2551
		1 = Imputed data	152	69

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-64
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_RELIGA	986-986	Imputation flag for RELIGAFF		
		0 = Original data	--	2564
		1 = Imputed data	--	56
F_MOSTIM	987-987	Imputation flag for MOSTIMP		
		0 = Original data	8759	2483
		1 = Imputed data	210	137
F_SECNDI	988-988	Imputation flag for SECNDIMP		
		0 = Original data	8749	2478
		1 = Imputed data	220	142
F_OFFRUG	989-989	Imputation flag for OFFERUG		
		0 = Original data	8895	2597
		1 = Imputed data	74	23
F_NURSEO	990-990	Imputation flag for NURSEOFF		
		0 = Original data	--	2593
		1 = Imputed data	--	27
F_OFFRPK	991-991	Imputation flag for OFFERPK		
		0 = Original data	8893	2591
		1 = Imputed data	76	29
F_OFFRKG	992-992	Imputation flag for OFFERKG		
		0 = Original data	8907	2595
		1 = Imputed data	62	25
F_OFFR1	993-993	Imputation flag for OFFER1		
		0 = Original data	8902	2605
		1 = Imputed data	67	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-65
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_OFFER2	994-994	Imputation flag for OFFER2		
		0 = Original data	8902	2605
		1 = Imputed data	67	15
F_OFFER3	995-995	Imputation flag for OFFER3		
		0 = Original data	8901	2605
		1 = Imputed data	68	15
F_OFFER4	996-996	Imputation flag for OFFER4		
		0 = Original data	8902	2606
		1 = Imputed data	67	14
F_OFFER5	997-997	Imputation flag for OFFER5		
		0 = Original data	8902	2606
		1 = Imputed data	67	14
F_OFFER6	998-998	Imputation flag for OFFER6		
		0 = Original data	8903	2605
		1 = Imputed data	66	15
F_OFFER7	999-999	Imputation flag for OFFER7		
		0 = Original data	8905	2607
		1 = Imputed data	64	13
F_OFFER8	1000-1000	Imputation flag for OFFER8		
		0 = Original data	8905	2607
		1 = Imputed data	64	13
F_OFFER9	1001-1001	Imputation flag for OFFER9		
		0 = Original data	8903	2607
		1 = Imputed data	66	13

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-66
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_OFFR10	1002-1002	Imputation flag for OFFER10		
		0 = Original data	8903	2607
		1 = Imputed data	66	13
F_OFFR11	1003-1003	Imputation flag for OFFER11		
		0 = Original data	8901	2607
		1 = Imputed data	68	13
F_OFFR12	1004-1004	Imputation flag for OFFER12		
		0 = Original data	8900	2608
		1 = Imputed data	69	12
F_OFFRPS	1005-1005	Imputation flag for OFFERPS		
		0 = Original data	8894	2606
		1 = Imputed data	75	14
F_ELSEWH	1006-1006	Imputation flag for ELSEWHERE		
		0 = Original data	8547	2601
		1 = Imputed data	422	19
F_ELSENU	1007-1007	Imputation flag for ELSENUM		
		0 = Original data	8379	2579
		1 = Imputed data	590	41
F_TWELFT	1008-1008	Imputation flag for TWELFTH		
		0 = Original data	8860	2599
		1 = Imputed data	109	21
F_COLLPR	1009-1009	Imputation flag for COLLPREP		
		0 = Original data	8811	2579
		1 = Imputed data	158	41

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-67
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_PREPNU	1010-1010	Imputation flag for PREPNUM		
		0 = Original data	8342	2345
		1 = Imputed data	627	275
F_VOCTEC	1011-1011	Imputation flag for VOTTECH		
		0 = Original data	8802	2577
		1 = Imputed data	167	43
F_TECHNU	1012-1012	Imputation flag for TECHNUM		
		0 = Original data	8369	2568
		1 = Imputed data	600	52
F_GENERA	1013-1013	Imputation flag for GENERAL		
		0 = Original data	8786	2574
		1 = Imputed data	183	46
F_GENLNU	1014-1014	Imputation flag for GENLNUM		
		0 = Original data	8198	2501
		1 = Imputed data	771	119
F_ENROL1	1015-1015	Imputation flag for ENROL12		
		0 = Original data	8678	2551
		1 = Imputed data	291	69
F_GRADNU	1016-1016	Imputation flag for GRADNUM		
		0 = Original data	8703	2565
		1 = Imputed data	266	55
F_GRADAP	1017-1017	Imputation flag for GRADAPLY		
		0 = Original data	8498	2548
		1 = Imputed data	471	72

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-68
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_TOTTEA	1018-1018	Imputation flag for TOTTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8634	2520
		1 = Imputed data	335	100
F_AMINDT	1019-1019	Imputation flag for AMINDTCH		
		0 = Original data	8713	2593
		1 = Imputed data	256	27
F_ASIAANT	1020-1020	Imputation flag for ASIAANTCH		
		0 = Original data	8770	2587
		1 = Imputed data	199	33
F_HISPNT	1021-1021	Imputation flag for HISPNTCH		
		0 = Original data	8686	2581
		1 = Imputed data	283	39
F_BLACKT	1022-1022	Imputation flag for BLACKTCH		
		0 = Original data	8579	2574
		1 = Imputed data	390	46
F_WHITET	1023-1023	Imputation flag for WHITETCH		
		0 = Original data	7641	2324
		1 = Imputed data	1327	296
		3 = Imputation by allocation	1	0
F_ABSNTC	1024-1024	Imputation flag for ABSNTCH		
		0 = Original data	8574	2541
		1 = Imputed data	395	79
F_AFTERB	1025-1025	Imputation flag for AFTERBAC		
		0 = Original data	7550	2469
		1 = Imputed data	1419	151

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-69
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_LESS3E	1026-1026	Imputation flag for LESS3EXP		
		0 = Original data	7760	2386
		1 = Imputed data	1209	234
F_LESS10	1027-1027	Imputation flag for LESS10EX		
		0 = Original data	7320	2279
		1 = Imputed data	1649	341
F_LESS21	1028-1028	Imputation flag for LESS21EX		
		0 = Original data	7114	2283
		1 = Imputed data	1855	337
F_MOREXP	1029-1029	Imputation flag for MOREXP21		
		0 = Original data	7490	2393
		1 = Imputed data	1479	227
F_NEWTEA	1030-1030	Imputation flag for NEWTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8544	2557
		1 = Imputed data	425	63
F_ELEMNE	1031-1031	Imputation flag for ELEMNEW		
		0 = Original data	8299	2493
		1 = Imputed data	670	127
F_SPCLNE	1032-1032	Imputation flag for SPCLNEW		
		0 = Original data	8363	2527
		1 = Imputed data	606	93
F_ENGLNE	1033-1033	Imputation flag for ENGLNEW		
		0 = Original data	8415	2517
		1 = Imputed data	554	103

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-70
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_MATHNE	1034-1034	Imputation flag for MATHNEW		
		0 = Original data	8420	2515
		1 = Imputed data	549	105
F_PHYSNE	1035-1035	Imputation flag for PHYSNEW		
		0 = Original data	8418	2524
		1 = Imputed data	551	96
F_BIOSNE	1036-1036	Imputation flag for BIOSNEW		
		0 = Original data	8409	2522
		1 = Imputed data	560	98
F_ESOLNE	1037-1037	Imputation flag for ESOLNEW		
		0 = Original data	8440	2526
		1 = Imputed data	529	94
F_BLNGNE	1038-1038	Imputation flag for BLNGNEW		
		0 = Original data	8456	2528
		1 = Imputed data	513	92
F_LANGNE	1039-1039	Imputation flag for LANGNEW		
		0 = Original data	8425	2519
		1 = Imputed data	544	101
F_TECHNE	1040-1040	Imputation flag for TECHNEW		
		0 = Original data	8416	2526
		1 = Imputed data	553	94
F_OTHERN	1041-1041	Imputation flag for OTHERNEW		
		0 = Original data	8309	2499
		1 = Imputed data	660	121

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-71
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_LFTTOT	1042-1042	Imputation flag for LFTTOTAL		
		0 = Original data	8479	2549
		1 = Imputed data	490	71
F_LFTTEA	1043-1043	Imputation flag for LFTTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8434	2546
		1 = Imputed data	535	74
F_LFTUNK	1044-1044	Imputation flag for LFTUNK		
		0 = Original data	8894	2553
		1 = Imputed data	75	67
F_LFTGEN	1045-1045	Imputation flag for LFTGENL		
		0 = Original data	8063	2445
		1 = Imputed data	906	175
F_LFTSPE	1046-1046	Imputation flag for LFTSPECL		
		0 = Original data	8161	2502
		1 = Imputed data	808	118
F_LFTENG	1047-1047	Imputation flag for LFTENGL		
		0 = Original data	8194	2463
		1 = Imputed data	775	157
F_LFTMAT	1048-1048	Imputation flag for LFTMATH		
		0 = Original data	8208	2472
		1 = Imputed data	761	148
F_LFTPHY	1049-1049	Imputation flag for LFTPHYS		
		0 = Original data	8249	2497
		1 = Imputed data	720	123

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-72
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_LFTBIO	1050-1050	Imputation flag for LFTBIO		
		0 = Original data	8251	2501
		1 = Imputed data	718	119
F_LFTESO	1051-1051	Imputation flag for LFTESOL		
		0 = Original data	8311	2515
		1 = Imputed data	658	105
F_LFTBIL	1052-1052	Imputation flag for LFTBILNG		
		0 = Original data	8312	2516
		1 = Imputed data	657	104
F_LFTLAN	1053-1053	Imputation flag for LFTLANG		
		0 = Original data	8266	2487
		1 = Imputed data	703	133
F_LFTVOT	1054-1054	Imputation flag for LFTVOTEC		
		0 = Original data	8213	2506
		1 = Imputed data	756	114
F_LFTOTH	1055-1055	Imputation flag for LFTOTHER		
		0 = Original data	8052	2468
		1 = Imputed data	917	152
F_FTHEAD	1056-1056	Imputation flag for FTHEADS		
		0 = Original data	8483	2491
		1 = Imputed data	486	129
F_PTHEAD	1057-1057	Imputation flag for PTHEADS		
		0 = Original data	4897	1809
		1 = Imputed data	4072	811

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-73
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_FTASSI	1058-1058	Imputation flag for FTASSIST		
		0 = Original data	8373	2358
		1 = Imputed data	596	262
F_PTASSI	1059-1059	Imputation flag for PTASSIST		
		0 = Original data	5337	1879
		1 = Imputed data	3632	741
F_FTGUID	1060-1060	Imputation flag for FTGUIDES		
		0 = Original data	8052	2354
		1 = Imputed data	917	266
F_PTGUID	1061-1061	Imputation flag for PTGUIDES		
		0 = Original data	8533	1903
		1 = Imputed data	3436	717
F_FTVTCO	1062-1062	Imputation flag for FTVTCOUN		
		0 = Original data	8045	2345
		1 = Imputed data	924	275
F_PTVTCO	1063-1063	Imputation flag for PTVTCOUN		
		0 = Original data	5307	1822
		1 = Imputed data	662	798
F_FTLIBR	1064-1064	Imputation flag for FTLIBRNS		
		0 = Original data	8157	2482
		1 = Imputed data	812	138
F_PTLIBR	1065-1065	Imputation flag for PTLIBRNS		
		0 = Original data	5263	2272
		1 = Imputed data	706	348

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-74
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_FTPROS	1066-1066	Imputation flag for FTPROSTF		
		0 = Original data	7574	2357
		1 = Imputed data	1395	263
F_PTPROS	1067-1067	Imputation flag for PTPROSTF		
		0 = Original data	5755	1867
		1 = Imputed data	3214	753
F_FTAIDE	1068-1068	Imputation flag for FTAIDES		
		0 = Original data	8135	2339
		1 = Imputed data	834	281
F_PTAIDE	1069-1069	Imputation flag for PTAIDES		
		0 = Original data	5419	1908
		1 = Imputed data	3550	712
F_FTMEDI	1070-1070	Imputation flag for FTMEDIA		
		0 = Original data	8020	2319
		1 = Imputed data	949	301
F_PTMEDI	1071-1071	Imputation flag for PTMEDIA		
		0 = Original data	5398	1881
		1 = Imputed data	3571	739
F_FTALLO	1072-1072	Imputation flag for FTALLOTH		
		0 = Original data	8121	2387
		1 = Imputed data	848	233
F_PTALLO	1073-1073	Imputation flag for PTALLOTH		
		0 = Original data	5546	1917
		1 = Imputed data	3423	703

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-75
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_VOLNTS	1074-1074	Imputation flag for VOLNTSVC		
		0 = Original data	8736	2572
		1 = Imputed data	233	48
F_VOLNTN	1075-1075	Imputation flag for VOLNTNUM		
		0 = Original data	8565	2514
		1 = Imputed data	404	106
F_VACNCY	1076-1076	Imputation flag for VACNCY		
		0 = Original data	8596	2604
		1 = Imputed data	373	16
F_UNFILL	1077-1077	Imputation flag for UNFILLED		
		0 = Original data	8482	2574
		1 = Imputed data	487	46
F_CANCEL	1078-1078	Imputation flag for CANCEL		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_EXPAND	1079-1079	Imputation flag for EXPANDSZ		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_ADDSCT	1080-1080	Imputation flag for ADDSCTN		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_REASSI	1081-1081	Imputation flag for REASSIGN		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-76
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_SUBTEA	1082-1082	Imputation flag for SUBTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_PRTEAC	1083-1083	Imputation flag for PRTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_LESSQU	1084-1084	Imputation flag for LESSQUAL		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_GENLVA	1085-1085	Imputation flag for GENLVAC		
		0 = Original data	7340	2377
		1 = Imputed data	1629	243
F_SPECLV	1086-1086	Imputation flag for SPECLVAC		
		0 = Original data	7397	2102
		1 = Imputed data	1572	518
F_ENGLVA	1087-1087	Imputation flag for ENGLVAC		
		0 = Original data	7019	2180
		1 = Imputed data	1950	440
F_MATHVA	1088-1088	Imputation flag for MATHVAC		
		0 = Original data	7009	2181
		1 = Imputed data	1960	439
F_PHYSVA	1089-1089	Imputation flag for PHYSVAC		
		0 = Original data	6854	2159
		1 = Imputed data	2115	461

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-77
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_BIOSVA	1090-1090	Imputation flag for BIOSVAC		
		0 = Original data	6825	2163
		1 = Imputed data	2144	457
F_ESOLVA	1091-1091	Imputation flag for ESOLVAC		
		0 = Original data	6665	2072
		1 = Imputed data	2304	548
F_FORGNV	1092-1092	Imputation flag for FORGNVAC		
		0 = Original data	6823	2155
		1 = Imputed data	2146	465
F_VOTECV	1093-1093	Imputation flag for VOTECVAC		
		0 = Original data	6836	2052
		1 = Imputed data	2133	568
F_EVALTC	1094-1094	Imputation flag for EVALTCH		
		0 = Original data	8830	2556
		1 = Imputed data	139	64
F_MENTOR	1095-1095	Imputation flag for MENTOR		
		0 = Original data	8829	2560
		1 = Imputed data	140	60
F_TTOTK_	1096-1096	Imputation flag for TTOTK_12		
		0 = Original data	--	2418
		1 = Imputed data	--	202
F_CERTIF	1097-1097	Imputation flag for CERTIFY		
		0 = Original data	--	2366
		1 = Imputed data	--	254

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-78
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_VACANC	1098-1098	Imputation flag for VACANCY		
		0 = Original data	--	2565
		1 = Imputed data	--	55
F_ABOLIS	1099-1099	Imputation flag for ABOLISHD		
		0 = Original data	--	2611
		1 = Imputed data	--	9
F_APPROV	1100-1100	Imputation flag for APPROVED		
		0 = Original data	--	2376
		1 = Imputed data	--	244
F_NEWHIR	1101-1101	Imputation flag for NEWHIRES		
		0 = Original data	--	2493
		1 = Imputed data	--	127
F_NEWCER	1102-1102	Imputation flag for NEWCERTS		
		0 = Original data	--	2390
		1 = Imputed data	--	230
F_LAI DOF	1103-1103	Imputation flag for LAIDOFF		
		0 = Original data	--	2535
		1 = Imputed data	--	85
F_TOTLIB	1104-1104	Imputation flag for TOTLIBRY		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_VACNTL	1105-1105	Imputation flag for VACNTLIB		
		0 = Original data	--	2568
		1 = Imputed data	--	52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-79
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_ABOLSH	1106-1106	Imputation flag for ABOLSHLB		
		0 = Original data	--	2563
		1 = Imputed data	--	57
F_APPRVL	1107-1107	Imputation flag for APPRVLB		
		0 = Original data	--	2557
		1 = Imputed data	--	63
F_MEDICA	1108-1108	Imputation flag for MEDICAL		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_DENTAL	1109-1109	Imputation flag for DENTAL		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_LIFE	1110-1110	Imputation flag for LIFE		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_PENSIO	1111-1111	Imputation flag for PENSION		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_HOUSIN	1112-1112	Imputation flag for HOUSING		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_MEALS	1113-1113	Imputation flag for MEALS		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-80
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_TRANSP	1114-1114	Imputation flag for TRANSPT		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_SCHOLA	1115-1115	Imputation flag for SCHOLAR		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_TUITIO	1116-1116	Imputation flag for TUITION		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_NONE	1117-1117	Imputation flag for NONE		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_LNGTHY	1118-1118	Imputation flag for LNGTHYR		
		0 = Original data	--	2583
		1 = Imputed data	--	37
F_SALSCH	1119-1119	Imputation flag for SALSCHED		
		0 = Original data	--	2588
		1 = Imputed data	--	32
F_MINBAC	1120-1120	Imputation flag for MINBACH		
		0 = Original data	--	2431
		1 = Imputed data	--	189
F_MINMAS	1121-1121	Imputation flag for MINMASTR		
		0 = Original data	--	2312
		1 = Imputed data	--	308

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-81
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_MAXMAS	1122-1122	Imputation flag for MAXMASTR		
		0 = Original data	--	2247
		1 = Imputed data	--	373
F_HIGHSA	1123-1123	Imputation flag for HIGHSA		
		0 = Original data	--	2293
		1 = Imputed data	--	327
F_MINSAL	1124-1124	Imputation flag for MINSALRY		
		0 = Original data	--	2482
		1 = Imputed data	--	138
F_MAXSAL	1125-1125	Imputation flag for MAXSALRY		
		0 = Original data	--	2472
		1 = Imputed data	--	148
F_UNPAID	1126-1126	Imputation flag for UNPAID		
		0 = Original data	--	2616
		1 = Imputed data	--	4
F_SERVIC	1127-1127	Imputation flag for SERVICE		
		0 = Original data	--	2614
		1 = Imputed data	--	6
F_MERITP	1128-1128	Imputation flag for MERITPAY		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_MERITC	1129-1129	Imputation flag for MERITCS		
		0 = Original data	--	2561
		1 = Imputed data	--	59

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-82
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_MERITS	1130-1130	Imputation flag for MERITSTP		
		0 = Original data	--	2561
		1 = Imputed data	--	59
F_MERITI	1131-1131	Imputation flag for MERITINC		
		0 = Original data	--	2561
		1 = Imputed data	--	59
F_INCENT	1132-1132	Imputation flag for INCENTIV		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_INCNTC	1133-1133	Imputation flag for INCNTCSH		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_INCNTS	1134-1134	Imputation flag for INCNTSTP		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_INCNTI	1135-1135	Imputation flag for INCNTINC		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_SHORTA	1136-1136	Imputation flag for SHORTAGE		
		0 = Original data	--	2532
		1 = Imputed data	--	88
F_SHORTC	1137-1137	Imputation flag for SHORTCSH		
		0 = Original data	--	2509
		1 = Imputed data	--	111

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-83
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_SHORTS	1138-1138	Imputation flag for SHORTSTP		
		0 = Original data	--	2509
		1 = Imputed data	--	111
F_SHORTI	1139-1139	Imputation flag for SHORTINC		
		0 = Original data	--	2509
		1 = Imputed data	--	111
F_SHRTSP	1140-1140	Imputation flag for SHRTSPEC		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTMA	1141-1141	Imputation flag for SHRTMATH		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTCO	1142-1142	Imputation flag for SHRTCOMP		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTPH	1143-1143	Imputation flag for SHRTPHYS		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTBI	1144-1144	Imputation flag for SHRTBIO		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTES	1145-1145	Imputation flag for SHRTESOL		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-84
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_SHRTLA	1146-1146	Imputation flag for SHRTLNG		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTVO	1147-1147	Imputation flag for SHRTVOC		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTOT	1148-1148	Imputation flag for SHRTOTHR		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_RETRAI	1149-1149	Imputation flag for RETRAING		
		0 = Original data	--	2570
		1 = Imputed data	--	50
F_RESPEC	1150-1150	Imputation flag for RESPECL		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_REMATH	1151-1151	Imputation flag for REMATH		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_RECOMP	1152-1152	Imputation flag for RECOMP		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_REPHYS	1153-1153	Imputation flag for REPHYS		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-85
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_REBIO	1154-1154	Imputation flag for REBIO		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_RESOL	1155-1155	Imputation flag for RESOL		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_RELANG	1156-1156	Imputation flag for RELANG		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_REVOTE	1157-1157	Imputation flag for REVOTEC		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_REOTHE	1158-1158	Imputation flag for REOTHER		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_ADMINP	1159-1159	Imputation flag for ADMINPGM		
		0 = Original data	--	2569
		1 = Imputed data	--	51
F_PVTCER	1160-1160	Imputation flag for PVTCERT		
		0 = Original data	--	2463
		1 = Imputed data	--	157
F_FULLCE	1161-1161	Imputation flag for FULLCERT		
		0 = Original data	--	2530
		1 = Imputed data	--	90

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-86
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_EMERCE	1162-1162	Imputation flag for EMERCERT		
		0 = Original data	--	2410
		1 = Imputed data	--	210
F_TEACHE	1163-1163	Imputation flag for TEACHED		
		0 = Original data	--	2460
		1 = Imputed data	--	160
F_MAJORF	1164-1164	Imputation flag for MAJORFLD		
		0 = Original data	--	2482
		1 = Imputed data	--	138
F_DISTES	1165-1165	Imputation flag for DISTEST		
		0 = Original data	--	2439
		1 = Imputed data	--	181
F_STABAS	1166-1166	Imputation flag for STABASIC		
		0 = Original data	--	2447
		1 = Imputed data	--	173
F_STASUB	1167-1167	Imputation flag for STASUBJ		
		0 = Original data	--	2440
		1 = Imputed data	--	180
F_NTEPAS	1168-1168	Imputation flag for NTEPASS		
		0 = Original data	--	2445
		1 = Imputed data	--	175
F_RETIRE	1169-1169	Imputation flag for RETIREMT		
		0 = Original data	--	2582
		1 = Imputed data	--	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-87
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_INCREC	1170-1170	Imputation flag for INCREDIT		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_INPURC	1171-1171	Imputation flag for INPURCH		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_OUTCRE	1172-1172	Imputation flag for OUTCREDIT		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_OUTPUR	1173-1173	Imputation flag for OUTPURCH		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_CREDIT	1174-1174	Imputation flag for CREDITCH		
		0 = Original data	--	2552
		1 = Imputed data	--	68
F_SAMEOR	1175-1175	Imputation flag for SAMEORG		
		0 = Original data	--	2531
		1 = Imputed data	--	89
F_ROLLOV	1176-1176	Imputation flag for ROLLOVER		
		0 = Original data	--	2531
		1 = Imputed data	--	89
F_PURCHA	1177-1177	Imputation flag for PURCHASE		
		0 = Original data	--	2531
		1 = Imputed data	--	89

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-88
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_OTHERC	1178-1178	Imputation flag for OTHERCRD		
		0 = Original data	--	2531
		1 = Imputed data	--	89
F_ENROLH	1179-1179	Imputation flag for ENROLHS		
		0 = Original data	--	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	--
F_YRSENG	1180-1180	Imputation flag for YRSENGL		
		0 = Original data	--	2553
		1 = Imputed data	--	67
F_YRSMAT	1181-1181	Imputation flag for YRSMATH		
		0 = Original data	--	2553
		1 = Imputed data	--	67
F_YRSCOM	1182-1182	Imputation flag for YRSCOMP		
		0 = Original data	--	2553
		1 = Imputed data	--	67
F_YRSSOC	1183-1183	Imputation flag for YRSSOC		
		0 = Original data	--	2553
		1 = Imputed data	--	67
F_YRSSCI	1184-1184	Imputation flag for YRSSCI		
		0 = Original data	--	2553
		1 = Imputed data	--	67
F_YRSLAN	1185-1185	Imputation flag for YRSLANG		
		0 = Original data	--	2553
		1 = Imputed data	--	67

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-89
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_YRS3_4	1186-1186	Imputation flag for YRS3_4		
		0 = Original data	--	2552
		1 = Imputed data	--	68
F_SRVHRS	1187-1187	Imputation flag for SRVHRS		
		0 = Original data	--	2620
		1 = Imputed data	--	0
F_SRVYMI	1188-1188	Imputation flag for SRVYMINs		
		0 = Original data	--	2620
		1 = Imputed data	--	0

APPENDIX M. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR (SASS 2A AND 2B) CODEBOOK

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Administrator Questionnaire for both public and private administrators. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Administrator questionnaire or the Private Administrator questionnaire.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE M-3
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SURVEY			1-1	Survey Code Number		
				2 = Public (2A) School Administrator Questionnaire	9054	0
				6 = Private (2B) School Administrator Questionnaire	0	2757
CNTLNUM			2-10	1991 Administrator Control Number (Public and Private)		
				Digit 1: Survey Identifier		
				Digits 2-9: School Number		
REGION			11-11	Region Code		
				1 = Northeast	1429	699
				CT		
				ME		
				MA		
				NH		
				NJ		
				NY		
				PA		
				RI		
				VT		
				2 = Midwest	2261	762
				IL		
				IN		
				IA		
				KS		
				MI		
				MN		
				MO		
				NE		
				ND		
				OH		
				SD		
				WI		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE M-4
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				3 = South	3247	718
				AL		
				AR		
				DE		
				DC		
				FL		
				GA		
				KY		
				LA		
				MD		
				MS		
				NC		
				OK		
				SC		
				TN		
				TX		
				VA		
				WV		
				4 = West	2117	578
				AK		
				AZ		
				CA		
				CO		
				HI		
				ID		
				MT		
				NV		
				NM		
				OR		
				UT		
				WA		
				WY		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE M-5
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
AFFIL			12-12	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code		
				1 = Catholic	--	656
				2 = Other religious	--	1278
				3 = Non-sectarian	--	577
TPOLOGY			13-13	Private School Orientation		
				1 = Catholic - Parochial	--	347
				2 = Catholic - Diocesan	--	197
				3 = Catholic - Private	--	112
				4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian	--	282
				5 = Other religious - Affiliated	--	783
				6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated	--	213
				7 = Non-sectarian - Regular	--	267
				8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis	--	185
				9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	--	125
				Blank = Does not apply (public administrator) or school was nonrespondent (private administrator)	9054	246

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PAGE M-6
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ADMWGT			14-22	Final weight for each sample administrator. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection adjusted for nonresponse, differences between the sample estimate and known universe totals, and for special circumstances arising in the field during data collection.		
				Minimum Value	0.839678	0.986179
				Maximum Value	104.559	88.89375
				Mean	8.713296	8.66179
				Standard Deviation	8.989405	8.340138
REPWGT1- REPWGT48			23-454	Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method.		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-7
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
Field names ASC001 -- ASC088 correspond to source code boxes on the questionnaire.						
ASC001	SC001	SC001	455-455	If the school named on the label is no longer in operation or does NOT have an administrator or principal, mark the appropriate box below. 1 = School no longer in operation 2 = School has no administrator 3 = Refused 4 = Unable to contact 5 = School is out-of-scope	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
ASC002	SC002	SC002	456-456	Interview mode 1 = Telephone Blank = Mailed	1579 7475	691 2066
ASC011	SC011	SC011	457-457	1. Were you the principal of this school in the spring of 1988? 1 = Yes 2 = No	5656 3398	1731 1026
ASC012	SC012	SC012	458-458	2. a. Do you have a bachelor's degree? 1 = Yes - continue with b 2 = No - skip to item 4a	9051 3	2639 118
ASC013	SC013	SC013	459-460	b. What was your major field of study? Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education 04 = Secondary education 03 = Elementary education	29 421 2457	45 73 774

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-8
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	15	7
				07 = Agricultural education	95	4
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	2	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	16	8
				11 = Art education	36	9
				13 = Bilingual education	4	1
				14 = Business and management	106	32
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	265	23
				16 = Communications and journalism	16	11
				17 = Computer information sciences	0	0
				19 = Drama, theater	19	2
				20 = Engineering	6	8
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	265	159
				22 = English education	319	84
				23 = English as a second language	4	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	33	15
				25 = General studies	12	4
				27 = Health professions and occupations	5	1
				28 = Home economics	20	4
				29 = Home economics education	37	10
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	228	12
				31 = Law	1	2
				32 = Library science	3	1
				33 = Mathematics	158	54
				34 = Mathematics education	274	42
				35 = Military science	2	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1	5
				37 = Music	34	17
				38 = Music education	126	29
				39 = Philosophy	13	49
				40 = Physical education/health education	1098	59
				41 = Psychology	139	87

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-9
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				42 = Public affairs and services	2	2
				43 = Reading education	5	2
				44 = Religion, theology	7	88
				45 = Religious education	2	71
				46 = Science education	193	30
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	904	125
				FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
				51 = French	26	22
				52 = German	10	4
				53 = Latin	5	10
				54 = Russian	2	0
				55 = Spanish	34	17
				56 = Other foreign languages	3	4
				NATURAL SCIENCES		
				57 = Biology/life science	288	58
				58 = Chemistry	62	22
				59 = Geology/earth science	20	3
				60 = Physics	16	6
				SOCIAL SCIENCES		
				61 = Other natural sciences	25	11
				62 = Economics	56	26
				63 = History	474	229
				64 = Political science and government	129	62
				65 = Sociology	97	49
				66 = Other social sciences	66	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-10
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general	79	28
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	10	6
				69 = Mentally retarded	33	9
				70 = Speech/language impaired	40	5
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	6	1
				72 = Visually handicapped	0	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	2	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	3	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	1	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	5	7
				77 = Other special education	6	5
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	9	6
				79 = Educational administration	79	26
				80 = Educational psychology	5	6
				81 = Counseling and guidance	7	1
				82 = Other education	29	12
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = Other	43	27
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	8	13
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	2
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	2
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-11
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC014	SC014	SC014	461-462	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
				21 - 31 = Year	0	0
				32 = Year	0	1
				33 =	0	2
				34 =	0	2
				35 =	0	0
				36 =	0	2
				37 =	0	1
				38 =	1	2
				39 =	0	1
				40 =	0	1
				41 =	1	2
				42 =	2	1
				43 =	4	3
				44 =	2	7
				45 =	1	2
				46 =	3	10
				47 =	5	5
				48 =	9	16
				49 =	28	17
				50 =	46	26
				51 =	56	23
				52 =	75	30
				53 =	100	24
				54 =	91	35
				55 =	129	37
				56 =	157	52
				57 =	198	55
				58 =	280	54
				59 =	261	79
				60 =	341	73

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-12
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
61 =					335	56
62 =					354	73
63 =					396	70
64 =					420	87
65 =					458	109
66 =					451	97
67 =					441	104
68 =					557	112
69 =					628	133
70 =					578	155
71 =					506	127
72 =					476	146
73 =					365	110
74 =					296	114
75 =					249	104
76 =					185	85
77 =					132	53
78 =					118	63
79 =					91	57
80 =					72	43
81 =					42	37
82 =					41	35
83 =					22	22
84 =					30	18
85 =					6	15
86 =					3	8
87 =					3	19
88 =					2	9
89 =					4	8
90 =					0	6
91 =					0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-13
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Minimum Value	38	32
				Maximum Value	89	91
				Mean	66.58038	67.82645
				Standard Deviation	6.855318	9.033685
ASC015	SC015	SC015	463-463	d. Did you have a second major or minor field of study?		
				1 = Yes - continue with e	6650	1880
				2 = No - skip to Item 3A	2401	759
				Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
ASC016	SC016	SC016	464-465	e. What was your second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No second major or minor field of study	2404	877
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	51	26
				03 = Elementary education	307	120
				04 = Secondary education	358	95
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	7	1
				07 = Agricultural education	10	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	23	15
				11 = Art education	50	15
				13 = Bilingual education	12	1
				14 = Business and management	56	18
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	114	12
				16 = Communications and journalism	35	12
				17 = Computer information sciences	2	1
				19 = Drama, theater	28	12
				20 = Engineering	3	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-14
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	277	129
				22 = English education	421	102
				23 = English as a second language	3	1
				24 = Foreign languages education	43	12
				25 = General studies	1	2
				27 = Health professions and occupations	12	2
				28 = Home economics	6	2
				29 = Home economics education	5	2
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	40	3
				31 = Law	2	0
				32 = Library science	34	7
				33 = Mathematics	129	42
				34 = Mathematics education	197	35
				35 = Military science	4	2
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1	2
				37 = Music	32	30
				38 = Music education	46	31
				39 = Philosophy	58	53
				40 = Physical education/health education	621	47
				41 = Psychology	220	109
				42 = Public affairs and services	2	1
				43 = Reading education	57	12
				44 = Religion, theology	19	104
				45 = Religious education	6	43
				46 = Science education	379	50
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	857	135
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
				51 = French	39	23
				52 = German	31	8
				53 = Latin	8	15
				54 = Russian	3	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-15
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				55 = Spanish	80	20
				56 = Other foreign languages	3	16
				NATURAL SCIENCES		
				57 = Biology/life science	255	42
				58 = Chemistry	108	29
				59 = Geology/earth science	23	5
				60 = Physics	33	15
				61 = Other natural sciences	72	13
				SOCIAL SCIENCES		
				62 = Economics	63	14
				63 = History	381	130
				64 = Political science and government	166	28
				65 = Sociology	142	36
				66 = Other social sciences	112	25
				SPECIAL EDUCATION		
				67 = Special education, general	94	19
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	10	2
				69 = Mentally retarded	42	7
				70 = Speech/language impaired	23	8
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	6	0
				72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	4	1
				74 = Mildly handicapped	1	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	1	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	11	3
				77 = Other special education	5	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-16
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	22	8
				79 = Educational administration	155	33
				80 = Educational psychology	26	8
				81 = Counseling and guidance	45	13
				82 = Other education	66	19
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	62	31
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC SCIENCES		
				85 = Humanities	18	9
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	2
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	2	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	8	2
ASC017	SC017	SC017	466-466	3.		
				a. Do you have a master's degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with B	8823	1939
				2 = No - skip to Item ASC020	228	700
				Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-17
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC018	SC018	SC018	467-468	b. What was your major field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree, skipped to ASC020	231	818
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	55	26
				03 = Elementary education	782	202
				04 = Secondary education	466	62
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	16	1
				07 = Agricultural education	32	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	2	2
				11 = Art education	7	7
				13 = Bilingual education	18	2
				14 = Business and management	21	11
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	47	8
				16 = Communications and journalism	8	1
				17 = Computer information sciences	2	3
				19 = Drama, theater	7	0
				20 = Engineering	0	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	42	51
				22 = English education	81	33
				23 = English as a second language	8	2
				24 = Foreign languages education	11	5
				25 = General studies	5	2
				27 = Health professions and occupations	0	0
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	12	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	86	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-18
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				31 = Law	1	2
				32 = Library science	10	5
				33 = Mathematics	34	20
				34 = Mathematics education	63	20
				35 = Military science	1	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	4	1
				37 = Music	19	4
				38 = Music education	44	12
				39 = Philosophy	1	9
				40 = Physical education/health education	234	12
				41 = Psychology	27	20
				42 = Public affairs and services	4	3
				43 = Reading education	185	49
				44 = Religion, theology	2	84
				45 = Religious education	1	52
				46 = Science education	79	21
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	146	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
				51 = French	3	8
				52 = German	2	0
				53 = Latin	0	9
				54 = Russian	1	1
				55 = Spanish	9	9
				56 = Other foreign languages	1	2
NATURAL SCIENCES						
				57 = Biology/life science	42	13
				58 = Chemistry	12	5
				59 = Geology/earth science	9	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-19
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				60 = Physics	4	2
				61 = Other natural sciences	22	6
				SOCIAL SCIENCES		
				62 = Economics	8	3
				63 = History	126	67
				64 = Political science and government	22	12
				65 = Sociology	3	6
				66 = Other social sciences	18	10
				SPECIAL EDUCATION		
				67 = Special education, general	141	51
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	45	15
				69 = Mentally retarded	45	5
				70 = Speech/language impaired	19	4
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	16	9
				72 = Visually handicapped	5	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	3	1
				74 = Mildly handicapped	5	1
				75 = Severely handicapped	3	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	74	29
				77 = Other special education	21	12
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	289	68
				79 = Educational administration	4391	620
				80 = Educational psychology	42	23
				81 = Counseling and guidance	640	84
				82 = Other education	158	47

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-20
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	62	30
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	7	7
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	2	1
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	1	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	8	0
ASC019	SC019	SC019	469-470	c. In what year did you receive your master's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree, skipped to ASC020	231	818
				21 - 38 = Year	0	0
				39 = Year	0	2
				40 - 44 = Year	0	0
				45 =	0	1
				46 =	2	1
				47 =	2	0
				48 =	1	5
				49 =	1	1
				50 =	4	2
				51 =	8	4
				52 =	7	5
				53 =	16	5
				54 =	23	7
				55 =	22	11
				56 =	33	12
				57 =	36	14
				58 =	57	10
				59 =	62	9

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-21
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				60 =	87	28
				61 =	100	27
				62 =	136	32
				63 =	136	29
				64 =	208	43
				65 =	226	39
				66 =	232	52
				67 =	294	57
				68 =	355	56
				69 =	365	60
				70 =	423	69
				71 =	408	73
				72 =	568	86
				73 =	461	99
				74 =	478	101
				75 =	515	82
				76 =	539	83
				77 =	349	54
				78 =	438	93
				79 =	317	79
				80 =	332	80
				81 =	235	62
				82 =	226	56
				83 =	218	56
				84 =	158	54
				85 =	165	59
				86 =	157	49
				87 =	130	44
				88 =	126	51
				89 =	85	41
				90 =	77	39
				91 =	5	17

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-22
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Minimum Value	46	39
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	73.74045	74.75039
				Standard Deviation	7.396054	8.832497
ASC020	SC020	SC020	471-471	4.		
				a. Do you have any other type of degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with B	3784	745
				2 = No - skip to item 5A	5270	2012
ASC021	SC021	SC021	472-472	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				Blank = No associate's degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
				1 = Associate degree	536	168
ASC022	SC022	SC022	473-474	c. What was the major field of study for associate degree?		
				Blank = No associate or other degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	8	12
				03 = Elementary education	54	18
				04 = Secondary education	40	9
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	8	2
				07 = Agricultural education	2	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	7	2
				11 = Art education	2	1
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	27	6
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	11	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-23
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				16 = Communications and journalism	3	1
				17 = Computer information sciences	1	0
				19 = Drama, theater	1	0
				20 = Engineering	13	0
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	8	4
				22 = English education	2	1
				23 = English as a second language	1	1
				24 = Foreign languages education	0	0
				25 = General studies	65	20
				27 = Health professions and occupations	2	1
				28 = Home economics	1	0
				29 = Home economics education	0	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	10	2
				31 = Law	0	0
				32 = Library science	0	1
				33 = Mathematics	6	2
				34 = Mathematics education	6	0
				35 = Military science	0	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	0	0
				37 = Music	4	0
				38 = Music education	4	1
				39 = Philosophy	1	1
				40 = Physical education/health education	17	0
				41 = Psychology	5	2
				42 = Public affairs and services	0	0
				43 = Reading education	1	1
				44 = Religion, theology	3	12
				45 = Religious education	3	5
				46 = Science education	6	4
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	10	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-24
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
				51 = French	0	0
				52 = German	0	0
				53 = Latin	0	0
				54 = Russian	0	0
				55 = Spanish	0	0
				56 = Other foreign languages	1	0
NATURAL SCIENCES						
				57 = Biology/life science	6	2
				58 = Chemistry	1	1
				59 = Geology/earth science	0	0
				60 = Physics	0	1
				61 = Other natural sciences	4	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
				62 = Economics	1	0
				63 = History	12	0
				64 = Political science and government	2	0
				65 = Sociology	1	2
				66 = Other social sciences	7	2
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general	2	0
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	0	0
				69 = Mentally retarded	0	0
				70 = Speech/language impaired	0	1
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
				72 = Visually handicapped	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-25
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	0	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	0	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	2	0
				77 = Other special education	2	3
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	5	3
				79 = Educational administration	83	12
				80 = Educational psychology	1	0
				81 = Counseling and guidance	11	0
				82 = Other education	30	7
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	26	16
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	7	2
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	0	0
ASC023	SC023	SC023	475-476	d. In what year did you receive each degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No other degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
				21 - 42 = Year	0	0
				43 = Year	0	1
				44 =	0	1
				45 - 46 = Year	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-26
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				47 = Year	0	1
				48 =	0	1
				49 =	2	1
				50 =	5	1
				51 =	4	2
				52 =	5	2
				53 =	2	2
				54 =	7	3
				55 =	10	1
				56 =	10	2
				57 =	7	0
				58 =	10	2
				59 =	8	1
				60 =	16	3
				61 =	9	5
				62 =	15	3
				63 =	18	2
				64 =	16	3
				65 =	23	5
				66 =	28	4
				67 =	31	11
				68 =	32	10
				69 =	31	10
				70 =	29	3
				71 =	26	5
				72 =	29	9
				73 =	15	10
				74 =	25	7
				75 =	10	5
				76 =	14	13
				77 =	12	5
				78 =	11	4
				79 =	13	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-27
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				80 =	13	8
				81 =	7	3
				82 =	8	4
				83 =	6	2
				84 =	3	1
				85 =	9	3
				86 =	5	3
				87 =	4	3
				88 =	2	0
				89 =	4	0
				90 =	2	0
				91 =	0	0
				Minimum Value	49	43
				Maximum Value	90	87
				Mean	69.00933	70.08929
				Standard Deviation	8.408824	9.351314
ASC024	SC024	SC024	477-477	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				1 = Education specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level)	2851	385
				Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	6203	2372
ASC025	SC025	SC025	478-479	c. What was your major field of study for education specialist diploma?		
				Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	6203	2372
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5	12
				03 = Elementary education	57	18
				04 = Secondary education	69	7

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-28
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	0	0
				07 = Agricultural education	2	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	0	0
				11 = Art education	1	1
				13 = Bilingual education	1	0
				14 = Business and management	1	3
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1	0
				16 = Communications and journalism	0	0
				17 = Computer information sciences	0	2
				19 = Drama, theater	0	0
				20 = Engineering	0	0
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	0	3
				22 = English education	3	1
				23 = English as a second language	0	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	2	0
				25 = General studies	2	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	1	1
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	1	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	9	1
				31 = Law	1	0
				32 = Library science	7	0
				33 = Mathematics	5	0
				34 = Mathematics education	3	1
				35 = Military science	0	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	2	1
				37 = Music	2	1
				38 = Music education	0	0
				39 = Philosophy	0	0
				40 = Physical education/health education	5	0
				41 = Psychology	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-29
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				42 = Public affairs and services	0	0
				43 = Reading education	26	8
				44 = Religion, theology	1	35
				45 = Religious education	5	18
				46 = Science education	3	0
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	1	14
				FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
				51 = French	4	2
				52 = German	0	0
				53 = Latin	0	0
				54 = Russian	1	0
				55 = Spanish	0	0
				56 = Other foreign languages	1	0
				NATURAL SCIENCES		
				57 = Biology/life science	2	0
				58 = Chemistry	1	0
				59 = Geology/earth science	0	0
				60 = Physics	1	0
				61 = Other natural sciences	5	1
				SOCIAL SCIENCES		
				62 = Economics	1	0
				63 = History	3	1
				64 = Political science and government	0	0
				65 = Sociology	1	0
				66 = Other social sciences	0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-30
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general	29	9
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	3	0
				69 = Mentally retarded	1	2
				70 = Speech/language impaired	2	2
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	2	0
				72 = Visually handicapped	0	1
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	1	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	2	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	3	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	13	3
				77 = Other special education	16	4
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	73	18
				79 = Educational administration	2252	179
				80 = Educational psychology	12	2
				81 = Counseling and guidance	76	8
				82 = Other education	85	20
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = Other	27	17
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	1	1
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-31
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC026	SC026	SC026	480-481	d. In what year did you receive education specialist diploma? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	6203	2372
				21 - 35 = Year	0	0
				36 = Year	0	2
				37 =	0	1
				38 - 45 = Year	0	0
				46 = Year	0	1
				47 - 48 = Year	0	0
				49 = Year	0	1
				50 =	0	0
				51 =	2	0
				52 =	0	1
				53 =	1	0
				54 =	1	0
				55 =	3	1
				56 =	3	5
				57 =	2	1
				58 =	6	1
				59 =	6	1
				60 =	7	3
				61 =	11	3
				62 =	11	3
				63 =	8	4
				64 =	16	1
				65 =	25	2
				66 =	24	5
				67 =	31	8
				68 =	51	10
				69 =	44	5
				70 =	56	11
				71 =	74	6
				72 =	76	14

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-32
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				73 =	92	11
				74 =	121	17
				75 =	139	11
				76 =	175	18
				77 =	120	10
				78 =	153	25
				79 =	168	14
				80 =	164	15
				81 =	145	17
				82 =	136	18
				83 =	135	20
				84 =	119	10
				85 =	154	20
				86 =	138	15
				87 =	101	16
				88 =	112	22
				89 =	98	12
				90 =	98	18
				91 =	25	6
				Minimum Value	51	36
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	79.12031	78.02597
				Standard Deviation	6.883332	9.289014
ASC027	SC027	SC027	482-482	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				1 = Doctorate or first professional degree (Ph.D., Ed. D., M.D., L.L.B., Jd., D.D.S.)	915	282
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree	8139	2475

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-33
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC028	SC028	SC028	483-484	c. What was your major field of study for each degree?		
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree	8139	2475
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5	2
				03 = Elementary education	17	3
				04 = Secondary education	14	1
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	1	0
				07 = Agricultural education	0	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	0	0
				11 = Art education	1	0
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	0	2
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	0	0
				16 = Communications and journalism	1	0
				17 = Computer information sciences	0	0
				19 = Drama, theater	1	0
				20 = Engineering	0	1
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1	8
				22 = English education	3	1
				23 = English as a second language	0	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	1	1
				25 = General studies	0	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	0	0
				28 = Home economics	0	1
				29 = Home economics education	1	1
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	9	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-34
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				31 = Law	6	5
				32 = Library science	0	0
				33 = Mathematics	0	1
				34 = Mathematics education	2	1
				35 = Military science	0	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	0	0
				37 = Music	1	1
				38 = Music education	1	0
				39 = Philosophy	2	2
				40 = Physical education/health education	6	0
				41 = Psychology	1	8
				42 = Public affairs and services	0	1
				43 = Reading education	11	2
				44 = Religion, theology	1	33
				45 = Religious education	0	9
				46 = Science education	2	0
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	3	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
				51 = French	0	0
				52 = German	1	0
				53 = Latin	0	0
				54 = Russian	0	0
				55 = Spanish	0	1
				56 = Other foreign languages	0	1
NATURAL SCIENCES						
				57 = Biology/life science	2	1
				58 = Chemistry	2	1
				59 = Geology/earth science	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-35
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				60 = Physics	0	0
				61 = Other natural sciences	1	1
				SOCIAL SCIENCES		
				62 = Economics	0	1
				63 = History	0	11
				64 = Political science and government	0	0
				65 = Sociology	0	1
				66 = Other social sciences	2	1
				SPECIAL EDUCATION		
				67 = Special education, general	8	7
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	5	3
				69 = Mentally retarded	1	0
				70 = Speech/language impaired	1	1
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	1
				72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	0	1
				75 = Severely handicapped	0	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	2	3
				77 = Other special education	3	1
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	101	32
				79 = Educational administration	617	91
				80 = Educational psychology	13	8
				81 = Counseling and guidance	10	3
				82 = Other education	40	14

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-36
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	12	11
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	1	2
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	1	0
ASC029	SC029	SC029	485-486	In what year did you receive doctorate or first professional degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree	8139	2475
				21 - 37 = Year	0	0
				38 = Year	0	1
				39 - 48 = Year	0	0
				49 =	0	1
				50 =	0	0
				51 =	0	1
				52 =	0	2
				53 =	0	1
				54 =	0	0
				55 =	0	1
				56 =	1	1
				57 =	0	0
				58 =	0	2
				59 =	1	0
				60 =	2	2
				61 =	3	3
				62 =	2	2
				63 =	0	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-37
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				64 =	1	3
				65 =	2	3
				66 =	3	3
				67 =	4	7
				68 =	9	7
				69 =	12	8
				70 =	26	6
				71 =	23	11
				72 =	26	11
				73 =	42	9
				74 =	20	13
				75 =	39	11
				76 =	50	12
				77 =	36	9
				78 =	34	11
				79 =	42	12
				80 =	47	12
				81 =	45	13
				82 =	52	12
				83 =	39	11
				84 =	48	18
				85 =	54	8
				86 =	46	9
				87 =	36	7
				88 =	42	9
				89 =	47	9
				90 =	52	12
				91 =	29	7
				Minimum Value	56	38
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	80.64918	77.30496
				Standard Deviation	6.649097	8.979568

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-38
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC030	SC030	SC030	487-488	5. a. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience did you have PRIOR to becoming a principal?		
				00 = None	119	302
				01 = Number of years	76	77
				02 =	177	116
				03 =	432	140
				04 =	483	136
				05 =	771	170
				06 =	663	154
				07 =	670	125
				08 =	621	160
				09 =	529	109
				10 =	753	203
				11 =	419	102
				12 =	519	131
				13 =	443	83
				14 =	418	93
				15 =	391	158
				16 =	293	67
				17 =	240	63
				18 =	231	56
				19 =	146	36
				20 =	206	85
				21 =	104	34
				22 =	73	22
				23 =	76	19
				24 =	51	13
				25 =	47	37
				26 =	26	10
				27 =	20	9
				28 =	15	12
				29 =	10	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-39
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				30 =	18	10
				31 =	4	2
				32 =	3	4
				33 =	2	0
				34 =	1	2
				35 =	2	6
				36 =	1	1
				37 =	1	0
				38 - 39 =	0	0
				40 =	0	4
				41 - 44 =	0	0
				45 =	0	1
				46 - 49 =	0	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	37	50
				Mean	10.20974	9.459195
				Standard Deviation	5.670085	7.16255
ASC031	SC031	SC031	489-490	b. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience have you had SINCE becoming a principal?		
				00 = None	6916	1020
				01 = Number of years	390	239
				02 =	287	204
				03 =	210	161
				04 =	137	133
				05 =	157	129
				06 =	108	76
				07 =	78	74
				08 =	62	70
				09 =	51	53
				10 =	85	110
				11 =	44	47

11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-40
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				12 =	55	56
				13 =	44	44
				14 =	48	37
				15 =	45	46
				16 =	36	30
				17 =	28	20
				18 =	36	22
				19 =	26	14
				20 =	53	43
				21 =	21	19
				22 =	18	15
				23 =	20	11
				24 =	20	10
				25 =	25	12
				26 =	6	6
				27 =	8	3
				28 =	16	3
				29 =	6	6
				30 =	5	9
				31 =	1	3
				32 =	2	4
				33 =	3	5
				34 =	0	5
				35 =	3	3
				36 =	0	1
				37 =	1	6
				38 =	1	3
				39 =	1	1
				40 =	0	0
				41 =	1	2
				42 =	0	0
				43 =	0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-41
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				44 =	0	0
				45 =	0	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	41	45
				Mean	1.794014	5.171563
				Standard Deviation	4.79477	7.198811
ASC032	SC032	SC032	491-491	Did you answer "1" or more to questions 5A or 5B?		
				1 = Yes - continue with Item 6	8986	2637
				2 = No - skip to ASC034-ASC040	68	120
ASC033	SC033	SC033	492-493	6.		
				In your most recent year of teaching, what was the field of main teaching assignment, i.e., The field in which you taught the most classes?		
				Blank = Have no teaching experience, skipped to ASC034-ASC040	68	120
				01 = Prekindergarten	12	40
				02 = Kindergarten	80	71
				03 = General elementary	2396	832
				SPECIAL AREAS		
				04 = American Indian/Native American studies	11	6
				05 = Art	40	10
				06 = Basic skills and remedial education	37	11
				07 = Bilingual education	16	3
				08 = Computer science	43	7
				09 = English language arts	701	234
				10 = English as a second language	23	7
				11 = Foreign language	89	60
				12 = Gifted	56	7
				13 = Health, physical education	658	36
				14 = Home economics (nonvocational)	18	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-42
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				15 = Mathematics	767	283
				16 = Music	130	31
				17 = Reading	188	36
				18 = Religion/philosophy	4	259
				19 = Social studies/social science	1386	298
				SCIENCE		
				21 = Biology	338	47
				22 = Chemistry	127	23
				23 = Geology/earth science	60	5
				24 = Physics	26	13
				25 = General and all other science	313	71
				31 = Library/media specialist	22	0
				VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
				41 = Agriculture	76	0
				42 = Business	190	18
				43 = Marketing	37	2
				44 = Health occupations	4	8
				45 = Vocational home economics	11	8
				46 = Trade and industry	136	9
				47 = Technical	28	2
				48 = Other vocational education	197	15
				SPECIAL EDUCATION		
				51 = Special education	466	118
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				61 = All others	300	63

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-43
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				7.		
				What other school positions, if any, did you hold before you became a principal?		
ASC034	SC034	SC034	494-494	1 = Department head or curriculum coordinator	2390	889
				Blank = Did not hold this position	6664	1868
ASC035	SC035	SC035	495-495	1 = Assistant principal or program director	4871	1049
				Blank = Did not hold this position	4183	1708
ASC036	SC036	SC036	496-496	1 = Guidance counselor	947	282
				Blank = Did not hold this position	8107	2475
ASC037	SC037	SC037	497-497	1 = Athletic coach	3146	579
				Blank = Did not hold this position	5908	2178
ASC038	SC038	SC038	498-498	1 = Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams	2751	641
				Blank = Did not hold this position	6303	2116
ASC039	SC039	SC039	499-499	1 = Other - specify	2028	513
				Blank = Did not hold this position	7026	2244
ASC040	SC040	SC040	500-500	1 = None	1175	740
				Blank = Held some other position	7879	2017
ASPIRING	SC041		501-501	8.		
				a. Prior to becoming an administrator, did you participate in any district or school training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? (Public)		
				1 = Yes	3190	--
				2 = No	5864	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-44
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
		SC041		8. Prior to becoming an administrator, did you participate in any school training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? (Private)		
				1 = Yes	--	1134
				2 = No	--	1623
TRAININD	SC042		502-502	b. Have you ever participated in a training program for Indian education administration?		
				1 = Yes - continue with ENDTRAIN	374	--
				2 = No - skip to ASC044	8680	--
				Blank = Does not apply	0	2757
ENDTRAIN	SC043		503-503	c. Did you complete the program?		
				1 = Yes	351	--
				2 = No	23	--
				Blank = Never trained in Indian education or does not apply	8680	2757
				9.		
				Prior to this school year, how many years have you been employed in each of the following positions?		
ASC044	SC044	SC044	504-505	a. As the principal in this school?		
				00 = None	746	281
				01 = Number of years	1495	421
				02 =	1157	324
				03 =	928	267
				04 =	806	228
				05 =	662	199
				06 =	464	149
				07 =	359	105
				08 =	296	98
				09 =	245	83
				10 =	300	130
				11 =	229	70

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-45
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				12 =	185	69
				13 =	138	46
				14 =	141	34
				15 =	164	43
				16 =	99	19
				17 =	98	24
				18 =	117	21
				19 =	63	14
				20 =	87	31
				21 =	47	16
				22 =	56	13
				23 =	50	13
				24 =	29	11
				25 =	32	4
				26 =	17	2
				27 =	13	3
				28 =	12	6
				29 =	5	6
				30 =	9	5
				31 =	1	4
				32 =	1	1
				33 =	0	2
				34 =	1	5
				35 =	1	3
				36 =	0	0
				37 =	0	1
				38 =	1	1
				39 =	0	0
				40 =	0	2
				41 =	0	0
				42 =	0	1
				43 - 44 =	0	0
				45 =	0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-46
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				46 - 50 =	0	0
				51 =	0	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	38	51
				Mean	5.725204	5.886834
				Standard Deviation	5.766493	6.260976
ASC045	SC045	SC045	506-507	b. As the principal in other schools?-		
				00 = None	4647	1682
				01 = Number of years	381	60
				02 =	452	80
				03 =	506	88
				04 =	392	96
				05 =	404	87
				06 =	343	72
				07 =	243	67
				08 =	283	68
				09 =	199	67
				10 =	198	76
				11 =	135	48
				12 =	147	41
				13 =	116	46
				14 =	109	26
				15 =	87	30
				16 =	64	20
				17 =	73	11
				18 =	56	12
				19 =	46	13
				20 =	46	18
				21 =	22	8
				22 =	34	10
				23 =	13	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-47
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				24 =	14	3
				25 =	9	5
				26 =	7	0
				27 =	6	4
				28 =	6	4
				29 =	3	3
				30 =	9	5
				31 =	3	2
				32 =	0	0
				33 =	1	0
				34 - 36 =	0	0
				37 =	0	1
				38 =	0	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	33	38
				Mean	3.523857	3.308306
				Standard Deviation	5.284132	5.58585
ASC046	SC046	SC046	508-509	c. In other school or district administrative positions?		
				00 = None	4376	1540
				01 = Number of years	523	135
				02 =	691	205
				03 =	637	141
				04 =	510	131
				05 =	470	112
				06 =	362	101
				07 =	273	60
				08 =	229	61
				09 =	164	40
				10 =	182	57
				11 =	107	15
				12 =	119	31

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-48
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				13 =	76	21
				14 =	78	15
				15 =	77	19
				16 =	34	5
				17 =	28	11
				18 =	33	13
				19 =	14	5
				20 =	19	18
				21 =	14	4
				22 =	3	6
				23 =	5	2
				24 =	8	0
				25 =	8	4
				26 =	2	0
				27 =	6	0
				28 =	4	0
				29 =	1	1
				30 =	0	2
				31 =	0	1
				32 - 33 =	0	0
				34 =	1	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	34	34
				Mean	2.957036	2.638012
				Standard Deviation	4.317181	4.469569
ASC047	SC047	SC047	510-511	d. In other nonteaching, nonadministrative positions in elementary and secondary education, e.g., a guidance counselor or school psychologist?		
				00 = None	7509	2382
				01 = Number of years	205	63
				02 =	209	68
				03 =	231	47

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-49
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				04 =	156	38
				05 =	157	30
				06 =	96	18
				07 =	76	15
				08 =	64	18
				09 =	47	10
				10 =	75	16
				11 =	36	6
				12 =	42	14
				13 =	27	3
				14 =	21	2
				15 =	29	4
				16 =	17	2
				17 =	10	4
				18 =	10	3
				19 =	5	0
				20 =	12	5
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	1	1
				23 =	6	0
				24 =	4	2
				25 =	3	3
				26 =	3	0
				27 =	1	0
				28 =	1	1
				29 =	1	0
				30 =	0	1
				31 - 33 =	0	0
				34 =	0	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	29	34
				Mean	0.988292	0.76206
				Standard Deviation	2.938952	2.759856

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-50
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC048	SC048	SC048	512-513	e. In professional positions outside elementary and secondary education?		
				00 = None	7582	1897
				01 = Number of years	306	94
				02 =	288	118
				03 =	203	106
				04 =	136	81
				05 =	131	71
				06 =	72	44
				07 =	46	36
				08 =	39	45
				09 =	24	16
				10 =	61	53
				11 =	15	14
				12 =	25	26
				13 =	9	12
				14 =	10	9
				15 =	21	32
				16 =	8	8
				17 =	10	10
				18 =	8	8
				19 =	5	5
				20 =	16	27
				21 =	6	6
				22 =	10	5
				23 =	4	4
				24 =	2	5
				25 =	6	8
				26 =	1	2
				27 =	2	1
				28 =	2	3
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	5	4
				31 - 32 =	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-51
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				33 =	0	1
				34 =	0	0
				35 =	0	3
				36 =	1	1
				37 =	0	0
				38 =	0	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	36	56
				Mean	0.821074	2.314472
				Standard Deviation	2.807891	5.144725
				10.		
				Aside from college coursework for a degree, have you had any of these types of training for your current position?		
ASC049	SC049	SC049	514-514	1 = Inservice training in evaluation and supervision	7982	1827
				Blank = Does not apply	1072	930
ASC050	SC050	SC050	515-515	1 = Training in management techniques	6820	1603
				Blank = Does not apply	2234	1154
ASC051	SC051	SC051	516-516	1 = An administrative internship	3370	562
				Blank = Does not apply	5684	2195
ASC052	SC052	SC052	517-517	1 = None of the above	611	590
				Blank = Does not apply	8443	2167

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-52
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC053	SC053	SC053	518-518	11. a. How long do you plan to remain a principal? 1 = As long as I am able - continue with b 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - continue with b 3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - skip to ASC055 4 = Definitely plan to leave as soon as possible - skip to ASC055 5 = Undecided at this time - skip to ASC055	2803 3023 1413 211 1604	1447 263 268 100 679
ASC054	SC054	SC054	519-520	b. In how many years do you plan to retire from your position as a principal? 01 = Years 02 = 03 = 04 = 05 = 06 = 07 = 08 = 09 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = 15 = 16 = 17 = 18 = 19 = 20 = 21 = 22 =	322 296 330 272 528 294 306 302 210 792 147 281 155 132 507 89 91 85 42 356 29 33	71 65 48 40 115 50 46 60 39 191 24 54 37 30 146 22 32 43 18 226 22 35

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-53
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				23 =	30	23
				24 =	13	13
				25 =	100	93
				26 =	5	11
				27 =	16	10
				28 =	5	15
				29 =	1	6
				30 =	38	84
				31 =	1	5
				32 =	3	3
				33 =	0	6
				34 =	1	3
				35 =	9	12
				36 =	1	0
				37 =	1	2
				38 =	1	0
				39 =	0	0
				40 =	1	3
				41 - 44 =	0	0
				45 =	0	3
				46 - 49 =	0	0
				50 =	0	4
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	70	50
				Mean	9.963096	14.35439
				Standard Deviation	6.403608	8.762093

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-54
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC055	SC055		521-521	12. a. What is your current administrators annual salary for this position before taxes and deductions? (Public)		
				1 = Less than 32,000	441	--
				2 = 32,000 to 35,999	536	--
				3 = 36,000 to 41,999	1420	--
				4 = 42,000 to 48,999	2222	--
				5 = 49,000 and above	4435	--
ASC055		SC055	521-521	12. a. What is your current administrators annual salary for this position before taxes and deductions? (Private)		
				1 = Less than 9,000	--	231
				2 = 9,000 to 15,999	--	297
				3 = 16,000 to 23,999	--	421
				4 = 24,000 to 31,999	--	594
				5 = 32,000 and above	--	1214
ASC056	SC056	SC056	522-523	b. For how many months of the year are you employed as the administrator in this school?		
				08 = Months	8	5
				09 =	120	73
				10 =	1890	292
				11 =	2576	361
				12 =	4460	2026
				13. Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this school or district in addition to your salary?		
ASC057	SC057	SC057	524-524	1 = Housing or housing expenses	159	743
				Blank = Do not receive	8895	2014

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-55
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC058	SC058	SC058	525-525	1 = Meals Blank = Do not receive	281 8773	401 2356
ASC059	SC059	SC059	526-526	1 = Tuition for your children Blank = Do not receive	39 9015	712 2045
ASC060	SC060	SC060	527-527	1 = College tuition for yourself Blank = Do not receive	1036 8018	515 2242
ASC061	SC061	SC061	528-528	1 = General medical insurance Blank = Do not receive	7632 1422	1981 776
ASC062	SC062	SC062	529-529	1 = Dental insurance Blank = Do not receive	5460 3594	1029 1728
ASC063	SC063	SC063	530-530	1 = Group life insurance Blank = Do not receive	6048 3006	1118 1639
ASC064	SC064	SC064	531-531	1 = Car/transportation expenses Blank = Do not receive	3335 5716	883 1874
ASC065	SC065	SC065	532-532	1 = Pension contributions Blank = Do not receive	5431 3623	1466 1291
ASC066	SC066	SC066	533-533	1 = None of the above Blank = Received one or more of the above	524 8530	330 2427

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-56
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				14. For each of the following matters, indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school.		
ASC067	SC067	SC067	534-534	a. Teacher absenteeism - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	179 1474 3506 3895	12 173 635 1937
ASC068	SC068	SC068	535-535	b. Student tardiness - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	595 2094 4040 2325	39 314 1282 1122
ASC069	SC069	SC069	536-536	c. Student absenteeism - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	770 2330 3979 1975	19 194 1046 1498
ASC070	SC070	SC070	537-537	d. Students cutting class - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	160 723 2487 5684	6 27 270 2454
ASC071	SC071	SC071	538-538	e. Students dropping out - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	430 1117 2314 5193	13 46 262 2436

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-57
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC072	SC072	SC072	539-539	f. Student apathy -		
				1 = Serious	870	35
				2 = Moderate	2457	239
				3 = Minor	3433	1001
				4 = Not a problem	2294	1482
ASC073	SC073	SC073	540-540	g. Physical conflicts among students -		
				1 = Serious	208	21
				2 = Moderate	1143	84
				3 = Minor	4525	759
				4 = Not a problem	3178	1893
ASC074	SC074	SC074	541-541	h. Robbery or theft -		
				1 = Serious	55	6
				2 = Moderate	540	57
				3 = Minor	4024	633
				4 = Not a problem	4435	2061
ASC075	SC075	SC075	542-542	i. Vandalism of school property -		
				1 = Sserious	75	15
				2 = Moderate	559	67
				3 = Minor	4227	769
				4 = Not a problem	4193	1906
ASC076	SC076	SC076	543-543	j. Student pregnancy -		
				1 = Serious	328	5
				2 = Moderate	1057	23
				3 = Minor	2651	228
				4 = Not a problem	5018	2501

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-58
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC077	SC077	SC077	544-544	k. Student use of alcohol -		
				1 = Serious	610	38
				2 = Moderate	1758	225
				3 = Minor	2412	406
				4 = Not a problem	4274	2088
ASC078	SC078	SC078	545-545	l. Student drug abuse -		
				1 = Serious	177	12
				2 = Moderate	1159	75
				3 = Minor	3185	458
				4 = Not a problem	4533	2212
ASC079	SC079	SC079	546-546	m. Student possession of weapons -		
				1 = Serious	32	2
				2 = Moderate	188	8
				3 = Minor	1862	88
				4 = Not a problem	6972	2659
ASC080	SC080	SC080	547-547	n. Student disrespect for teachers -		
				1 = Serious	282	30
				2 = Moderate	1408	139
				3 = Minor	4655	1066
				4 = Not a problem	2709	1522
ASC081	SC081	SC081	548-548	o. Physical abuse of teachers -		
				1 = Serious	15	7
				2 = Moderate	96	21
				3 = Minor	903	73
				4 = Not a problem	8040	2656

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-59
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC082	SC082	SC082	549-549	p. Verbal abuse of teachers - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	163 865 3925 4101	33 81 578 2065
ASC083	SC083	SC083	550-550	q. Lack of academic challenge - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	280 1675 3648 3451	19 135 724 1879
ASC084	SC084	SC084	551-551	r. Lack of parent involvement - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	1418 3102 2930 1604	61 338 942 1416
ASC085	SC085	SC085	552-552	s. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	653 2562 4080 1759	38 201 914 1604
ASC086	SC086	SC086	553-553	t. Poverty - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	1262 2765 3578 1449	77 251 793 1636

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-60
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC087	SC087	SC087	554-554	u. Racial tension -		
				1 = Serious	69	10
				2 = Moderate	579	57
				3 = Minor	2599	417
				4 = Not a problem	5807	2273
ASC088	SC088	SC088	555-555	v. Cultural conflict -		
				1 = Serious	144	15
				2 = Moderate	879	76
				3 = Minor	3004	575
				4 = Not a problem	5027	2091
				15.		
				Using the scale 1-6, where 1 is "none" and 6 is "a great deal," indicate how much actual influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities.		
				A. Establishing curriculum		
SEACURRC	SC100		556-556	State Department of Education (Public)		
				1 = None	251	--
				2 =	832	--
				3 =	1307	--
				4 =	1415	--
				5 =	2326	--
				6 = A great deal	2923	--
				Blank = Does not apply	0	2757

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-61
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
BRDCURRC	SC101	SC101	557-557	School Board (Public)/Governing Board (Private)		
				1 = None	232	603
				2 =	1053	735
				3 =	1668	481
				4 =	1900	321
				5 =	2244	263
				6 = A great deal	1957	354
PRNCURRC	SC102	SC102	558-558	Principal (Public)/Principal/Head (Private)		
				1 = None	184	34
				2 =	736	34
				3 =	1452	105
				4 =	2080	176
				5 =	2629	595
				6 = A great deal	1973	1813
TEACURRC	SC103	SC103	559-559	Teachers (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	228	47
				2 =	810	72
				3 =	1387	184
				4 =	1848	426
				5 =	2484	843
				6 = A great deal	2297	1185
LIBCURRC	SC104	SC104	560-560	Librarians/Media Specialist (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	1637	1039
				2 =	2587	494
				3 =	2114	431
				4 =	1515	341
				5 =	872	281
				6 = A great deal	329	171

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-62
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PARCURRC	SC105	SC105	561-561	Parent Association (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	1925	794
				2 =	3088	878
				3 =	2236	582
				4 =	1182	308
				5 =	480	140
				6 = A great deal	143	55
				B. Hiring new full-time teachers		
BRDHIRNG	SC106	SC106	562-562	School Board (Public) /Governing Board (Private)		
				1 = None	1012	1073
				2 =	1791	356
				3 =	1346	214
				4 =	1095	187
				5 =	1216	283
				6 = A great deal	2594	644
PRNHIRNG	SC107	SC107	563-563	Principal (Public) /Principal/Head (Private)		
				1 = None	245	70
				2 =	282	35
				3 =	383	50
				4 =	660	71
				5 =	2248	302
				6 = A great deal	5236	2229
TEAHIRNG	SC108	SC108	564-564	Teachers (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	2442	867
				2 =	2117	532
				3 =	1597	481
				4 =	1373	391
				5 =	1010	334
				6 = A great deal	515	152

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-63
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PARHIRNG	SC109	SC109	565-565	Parent Association (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	5854	2001
				2 =	1873	411
				3 =	763	191
				4 =	355	87
				5 =	142	34
				6 = A great deal	67	33
				C. Setting discipline policy		
SEADISPL	SC110		566-566	State Department of Education (Public)		
				1 = None	2086	--
				2 =	2371	--
				3 =	1876	--
				4 =	1179	--
				5 =	841	--
				6 = A great deal	701	--
BRDDISPL	SC111	SC111	567-567	School Board (Public)/Governing Board (Private)		
				1 = None	176	622
				2 =	495	392
				3 =	1038	367
				4 =	1448	342
				5 =	2416	410
				6 = A great deal	3481	624
PRNDISPL	SC112	SC112	568-568	Principal (Public)/Principal/Head (Private)		
				1 = None	59	16
				2 =	127	9
				3 =	314	33
				4 =	825	97
				5 =	2827	425
				6 = A great deal	4902	2177

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-64
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TEADISPL	SC113	SC113	569-569	Teachers (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	134	62
				2 =	361	66
				3 =	964	232
				4 =	1911	392
				5 =	3094	916
				6 = A great deal	2590	1089
PARDISPL	SC114	SC114	570-570	Parent Association (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	2251	1070
				2 =	2452	679
				3 =	1945	455
				4 =	1366	312
				5 =	710	149
				6 = A great deal	330	92
16.						
We are interested in the importance you place on various educational goals.						
From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important,						
the second most important, and the third most important?						
ASC115	SC115	SC115	571-571	Most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	4455	519
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	2208	562
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	143	6
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	622	92
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)	1432	390
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	119	22
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	53	105
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	22	1061

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-65
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC116	SC116	SC116	572-572	Second most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	1584	415
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	2032	750
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	537	28
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	2341	440
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)	1935	449
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	414	88
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	111	273
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	100	314
ASC117	SC117	SC117	573-573	Third most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	745	289
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	1207	460
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	890	111
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	2267	664
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)	2097	580
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	1040	203
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	360	214
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	448	236
				17.		
				On a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 is "poor" and 5 is "excellent," how would you rate the quality of the following?		
ASC118	SC118	SC118	574-574	a. Your teaching staff in general, that is, all teachers in this school?		
				1 = Poor	3	2
				2 =	37	4
				3 =	1044	171
				4 =	5256	1339
				5 = Excellent	2714	1241

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-66
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC119	SC119	SC119	575-575	b. Experienced teachers that is, those with more than 3 years of teaching experience? 0 = No experienced teachers 1 = Poor 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = Excellent	9 9 93 894 4749 3300	17 4 18 108 982 1628
ASC120	SC120	SC120	576-576	c. New teachers, that is, those with 3 or less years of teaching experience? 0 = No new teachers 1 = Poor 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = Excellent	539 106 424 2090 4054 1841	358 35 114 653 1070 527
ASC121	SC121	SC121	577-577	18. Are you a male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female	6884 2170	1520 1237
ASC122	SC122	SC122	578-578	19. a. What is your race? 1 = American Indian, Alaskan native (Aleut, Alaskan Indian, Yupik, Inupiat) - continue with b 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - skip to ASC124 3 = Black - skip to ASC124 4 = White - skip to ASC124	103 111 728 8112	14 27 86 2630

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-67
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC123	SC123	SC123	579-579	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe?		
				1 = Yes	69	5
				2 = No	34	9
				Blank = Does not apply (race not American Indian or Alaskan Native)	8951	2743
ASC124	SC124	SC124	580-580	20.		
				Are you of Hispanic origin?		
				1 = Yes	265	62
				2 = No	8789	2695
ASC125	SC125	SC125	581-581	21.		
				What is your year of birth? The year of birth has been recoded to age and categorized for the public use file.		
				1 = Age under 30	17	43
				2 = 30 to 39	871	516
				3 = 40 to 49	4565	1152
				4 = 50 and above	3601	1046

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE M-68
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
CERSCH			582-582	Certainty Flag, School is sampled with certainty (Public and Private) 1 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a noncertainty stratum 2 = Certainty school: adjusted measure of size > sampling interval 3 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a certainty or take all stratum Blank = Not a certainty school	72 0 269 8713	621 0 90 2046
LOCALE			583-583	Type of Locale Code 1 = Rural 2 = Small Town 3 = Urban Fringe \ Large Town 4 = Central City	2731 2277 2066 1980	252 368 922 1215
SCHLEVEL			584-584	Level of School 1 = Elementary 2 = Secondary 3 = Combined elementary and secondary Blank = No school report for determining level	4291 3659 832 272	1383 451 677 246
PGMTYPE			585-585	Type of School 1 = Regular 2 = Montessori 3 = Special program emphasis 4 = Special education 5 = Vocational/technical 6 = Alternative Blank = No school report for determining type	7937 -- 262 241 208 134 272	2017 103 126 143 3 119 246

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE M-69
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TUITIN			586-590	Tuition Amount		
				Minimum Value	--	8
				Maximum Value	--	38000
				Mean	--	3514.692
				Standard Deviation	--	3952.694
				Blank = No school report or not imputed	--	348
ENRK12UG			591-591	Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private)		
				1 = 1 - 149	992	1132
				2 = 50 - 299	1453	707
				3 = 300 - 499	2162	363
				4 = 500 - 749	1927	183
				5 = 750 - 1499	1805	118
				6 = 1500 or greater	443	8
PMINENR			592-592	Percent Minority Enrollment		
				1 = 0 - 4%	3045	866
				2 = 5 - 19%	2079	827
				3 = 20 - 49%	1860	482
				4 = 50 - 100%	1798	333

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-70
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.						
F_ASC001			593-593	Imputation flag for ASC001		
				0 = Original data	9054	2757
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC002			594-594	Imputation flag for ASC002		
				0 = Original data	9054	2757
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC011			595-595	Imputation flag for ASC011		
				0 = Original data	7998	2474
				1 = Internal imputation	1056	283
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC012			596-596	Imputation flag for ASC012		
				0 = Original data	9049	2741
				1 = Internal imputation	5	16
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC013			597-597	Imputation flag for ASC013		
				0 = Original data	8972	2727
				1 = Internal imputation	0	1
				2 = Donor based imputation	82	29
F_ASC014			598-598	Imputation flag for ASC014		
				0 = Original data	8912	2705
				1 = Internal imputation	0	1
				2 = Donor based imputation	142	51

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-71
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC015			599-599	Imputation flag for ASC015		
				0 = Original data	8938	2713
				1 = Internal imputation	116	44
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC016			600-600	Imputation flag for ASC016		
				0 = Original data	8912	2716
				1 = Internal imputation	113	32
				2 = Donor based imputation	29	9
F_ASC017			601-601	Imputation flag for ASC017		
				0 = Original data	9038	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	16	21
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC018			602-602	Imputation flag for ASC018		
				0 = Original data	8977	2742
				1 = Internal imputation	13	9
				2 = Donor based imputation	64	6
F_ASC019			603-603	Imputation flag for ASC019		
				0 = Original data	8948	2724
				1 = Internal imputation	13	9
				2 = Donor based imputation	93	24
F_ASC020			604-604	Imputation flag for ASC020		
				0 = Original data	8827	2658
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-72
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC021			605-605	Imputation flag for ASC021		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	93	37
F_ASC022			606-606	Imputation flag for ASC022		
				0 = Original data	8696	2619
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	131	39
F_ASC023			607-607	Imputation flag for ASC023		
				0 = Original data	8706	2611
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	121	47
F_ASC024			608-608	Imputation flag for ASC024		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	93	37
F_ASC025			609-609	Imputation flag for ASC025		
				0 = Original data	8672	2615
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	155	43
F_ASC026			610-610	Imputation flag for ASC026		
				0 = Original data	8520	2601
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	307	57

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-73
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC027			611-611	Imputation flag for ASC027		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	93	37
F_ASC028			612-612	Imputation flag for ASC028		
				0 = Original data	8716	2619
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	111	39
F_ASC029			613-613	Imputation flag for ASC029		
				0 = Original data	8678	2604
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
				2 = Donor based imputation	149	54
F_ASC030			614-614	Imputation flag for ASC030		
				0 = Original data	8930	2704
				1 = Internal imputation	42	30
				2 = Donor based imputation	82	23
F_ASC031			615-615	Imputation flag for ASC031		
				0 = Original data	8820	2678
				1 = Internal imputation	152	56
				2 = Donor based imputation	82	23
F_ASC032			616-616	Imputation flag for ASC032		
				0 = Original data	8999	2742
				1 = Internal imputation	16	7
				2 = Donor based imputation	39	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-74
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC033			617-617	Imputation flag for ASC033		
				0 = Original data	8198	2611
				1 = Internal imputation	16	7
				2 = Donor based imputation	840	139
F_ASC034			618-618	Imputation flag for ASC034		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC035			619-619	Imputation flag for ASC035		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC036			620-620	Imputation flag for ASC036		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC037			621-621	Imputation flag for ASC037		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC038			622-622	Imputation flag for ASC038		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-75
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC039			623-623	Imputation flag for ASC039		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC040			624-624	Imputation flag for ASC040		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASPIRI			625-625	Imputation flag for ASPIRING		
				0 = Original data	9014	2735
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	40	22
F_TRAINI			626-626	Imputation flag for TRAININD		
				0 = Original data	8891	--
				1 = Internal imputation	30	--
				2 = Donor based imputation	133	--
F_ENDTRA			627-627	Imputation flag for ENDTRAIN		
				0 = Original data	8908	--
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
				2 = Donor based imputation	146	--
F_ASC044			628-628	Imputation flag for ASC044		
				0 = Original data	9054	2757
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-76
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC045			629-629	Imputation flag for ASC045		
				0 = Original data	9006	2749
				1 = Internal imputation	48	8
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC046			630-630	Imputation flag for ASC046		
				0 = Original data	8868	2704
				1 = Internal imputation	186	53
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC047			631-631	Imputation flag for ASC047		
				0 = Original data	8679	2640
				1 = Internal imputation	375	117
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC048			632-632	Imputation flag for ASC048		
				0 = Original data	8526	2637
				1 = Internal imputation	528	120
				2 = Donor based imputation	0	0
F_ASC049			633-633	Imputation flag for ASC049		
				0 = Original data	8989	2725
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	65	32
F_ASC050			634-634	Imputation flag for ASC050		
				0 = Original data	8989	2725
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	65	32

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-77
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC051			635-635	Imputation flag for ASC051		
				0 = Original data	8989	2725
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	65	32
F_ASC052			636-636	Imputation flag for ASC052		
				0 = Original data	8989	2725
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	65	32
F_ASC053			637-637	Imputation flag for ASC053		
				0 = Original data	8983	2732
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	71	25
F_ASC054			638-638	Imputation flag for ASC054		
				0 = Original data	8728	2429
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	326	328
F_ASC055			639-639	Imputation flag for ASC055		
				0 = Original data	8793	2532
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	261	225
F_ASC056			640-640	Imputation flag for ASC056		
				0 = Original data	9004	2742
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	50	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-78
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC057			641-641	Imputation flag for ASC057		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC058			642-642	Imputation flag for ASC058		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC059			643-643	Imputation flag for ASC059		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC060			644-644	Imputation flag for ASC060		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC061			645-645	Imputation flag for ASC061		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC062			646-646	Imputation flag for ASC062		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-79
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC063			647-647	Imputation flag for ASC063		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC064			648-648	Imputation flag for ASC064		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC065			649-649	Imputation flag for ASC065		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC066			650-650	Imputation flag for ASC066		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	26
F_ASC067			651-651	Imputation flag for ASC067		
				0 = Original data	8905	2739
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	149	18
F_ASC068			652-652	Imputation flag for ASC068		
				0 = Original data	8921	2740
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	133	17

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-80
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC069			653-653	Imputation flag for ASC069		
				0 = Original data	8910	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	144	21
F_ASC070			654-654	Imputation flag for ASC070		
				0 = Original data	8922	2739
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	132	18
F_ASC071			655-655	Imputation flag for ASC071		
				0 = Original data	8919	2738
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	135	19
F_ASC072			656-656	Imputation flag for ASC072		
				0 = Original data	8900	2734
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	154	23
F_ASC073			657-657	Imputation flag for ASC073		
				0 = Original data	8924	2740
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	130	17
F_ASC074			658-658	Imputation flag for ASC074		
				0 = Original data	8925	2739
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	129	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-81
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC075			659-659	Imputation flag for ASC075		
				0 = Original data	8924	2740
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	130	17
F_ASC076			660-660	Imputation flag for ASC076		
				0 = Original data	8927	2739
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	127	18
F_ASC077			661-661	Imputation flag for ASC077		
				0 = Original data	8927	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	127	21
F_ASC078			662-662	Imputation flag for ASC078		
				0 = Original data	8913	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	21
F_ASC079			663-663	Imputation flag for ASC079		
				0 = Original data	8918	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	136	21
F_ASC080			664-664	Imputation flag for ASC080		
				0 = Original data	8927	2739
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	127	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-82
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC081			665-665	Imputation flag for ASC081		
				0 = Original data	8931	2738
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	123	19
F_ASC082			666-666	Imputation flag for ASC082		
				0 = Original data	8921	2737
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	133	20
F_ASC083			667-667	Imputation flag for ASC083		
				0 = Original data	8866	2733
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	188	24
F_ASC084			668-668	Imputation flag for ASC084		
				0 = Original data	8907	2732
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	147	25
F_ASC085			669-669	Imputation flag for ASC085		
				0 = Original data	8820	2723
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	234	34
F_ASC086			670-670	Imputation flag for ASC086		
				0 = Original data	8913	2735
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	22

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-83
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC087			671-671	Imputation flag for ASC087		
				0 = Original data	8912	2738
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	142	19
F_ASC088			672-672	Imputation flag for ASC088		
				0 = Original data	8916	2735
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	138	22
F_SEACUR			673-673	Imputation flag for SEACURRC		
				0 = Original data	8912	--
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
				2 = Donor based imputation	142	--
F_BRDCUR			674-674	Imputation flag for BRDCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8906	2682
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	148	75
F_PRNCUR			675-675	Imputation flag for PRNCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8913	2737
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	141	20
F_TEACUR			676-676	Imputation flag for TEACURRC		
				0 = Original data	8912	2733
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	142	24

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-84
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_LIBCUR			677-677	Imputation flag for LIBCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8865	2601
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	189	156
F_PARCUR			678-678	Imputation flag for PARCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8896	2705
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	158	52
F_BRDHIR			679-679	Imputation flag for BRDHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8906	2677
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	148	80
F_PRNHIR			680-680	Imputation flag for PRNHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8923	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	131	21
F_TEAHIR			681-681	Imputation flag for TEAHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8893	2709
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	161	48
F_PARHIR			682-682	Imputation flag for PARHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8895	2690
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	159	67

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-85
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_SEADIS			683-683	Imputation flag for SEADISPL		
				0 = Original data	8878	--
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
				2 = Donor based imputation	176	--
F_BRDDIS			684-684	Imputation flag for BRDDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8912	2685
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	142	72
F_PRNDIS			685-685	Imputation flag for PRNDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8917	2737
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	137	20
F_TEADIS			686-686	Imputation flag for TEADISPL		
				0 = Original data	8912	2732
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	142	25
F_PARDIS			687-687	Imputation flag for PARDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8898	2701
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	156	56
F_ASC115			688-688	Imputation flag for ASC115		
				0 = Original data	8975	2723
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	79	34

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-86
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC116			689-689	Imputation flag for ASC116 0 = Original data 1 = Internal imputation 2 = Donor based imputation	8962 0 92	2719 0 38
F_ASC117			690-690	Imputation flag for ASC117 0 = Original data 1 = Internal imputation 2 = Donor based imputation	8947 0 107	2710 0 47
F_ASC118			691-691	Imputation flag for ASC118 0 = Original data 1 = Internal imputation 2 = Donor based imputation	9008 0 46	2733 0 24
F_ASC119			692-692	Imputation flag for ASC119 0 = Original data 1 = Internal imputation 2 = Donor based imputation	9000 0 54	2735 0 22
F_ASC120			693-693	Imputation flag for ASC120 0 = Original data 1 = Internal imputation 2 = Donor based imputation	8996 0 58	2732 0 25
F_ASC121			694-694	Imputation flag for ASC121 0 = Original data 1 = Internal imputation 2 = Donor based imputation	8980 0 74	2737 0 20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-87
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC122			695-695	Imputation flag for ASC122		
				0 = Original data	8946	2727
				1 = Internal imputation	1	1
				2 = Donor based imputation	107	29
F_ASC123			696-696	Imputation flag for ASC123		
				0 = Original data	8942	2724
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	112	33
F_ASC124			697-697	Imputation flag for ASC124		
				0 = Original data	8409	2542
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	645	215
F_ASC125			698-698	Imputation flag for ASC125		
				0 = Original data	8940	2708
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	114	49

APPENDIX N. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHER (SASS 4A AND 4B) CODEBOOK

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Teacher Questionnaire for both public and private teachers. In this codebook, data represented by "---" means "not applicable" to the question for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Teacher questionnaire or the Private Teacher questionnaire.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE N-3
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SURVEY			1-1	Survey Form Number		
				4 = Public (4A) School Teacher Questionnaire	46705	--
				8 = Private (4B) School Teacher Questionnaire	--	6642
CNTLNUM			2-13	Teacher Control Number		
				Digit 1: Survey Identifier		
				Digits 2-9: School Number		
				Digits 10-12: Teacher Number		
REGION			14-14	Region Code		
				1 = Northeast	6783	1724
				CT		
				ME		
				MA		
				NH		
				NJ		
				NY		
				PA		
				RI		
				VT		
				2 = Midwest	12212	1972
				IL		
				IN		
				IA		
				KS		
				MI		
				MN		
				MO		
				NE		
				ND		
				OH		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE N-4
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				SD		
				WI		
				3 = South	16053	1625
				AL		
				AR		
				DE		
				DC		
				FL		
				GA		
				KY		
				LA		
				MD		
				MS		
				NC		
				OK		
				SC		
				TN		
				TX		
				VA		
				WV		
				4 = West	11657	1321
				AK		
				AZ		
				CA		
				CO		
				HI		
				ID		
				MT		
				NV		
				NM		
				OR		
				UT		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE N-5
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				WA WY		
AFFIL			15-15	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code		
				1 = Catholic	--	2005
				2 = Other Religious	--	2842
				3 = Non-sectarian	--	1142
TYPOLOGY			16-16	Private School Orientation		
				1 = Catholic - Parochial	--	1001
				2 = Catholic - Diocesan	--	621
				3 = Catholic - Private	--	383
				4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian	--	573
				5 = Other religious - Affiliated	--	1855
				6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated	--	414
				7 = Non-sectarian - Regular	--	611
				8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis	--	322
				9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	--	209

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PAGE N-6
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TCHWGT			17-25	Teacher final weight. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting the probability of selection for nonresponse and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.		
				Minimum Value	1.012151	1.218602
				Maximum Value	1015.793	716.0157
				Mean	54.80115	53.64145
				Standard Deviation	65.8719	44.32476
REPWGT1- REPWGT48			26-457	Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method.		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-7
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC001	SC001	SC001	458-459	If the teacher named on the label is no longer teaching at this school, please mark the appropriate box below and return this questionnaire to the Bureau of the Census in the enclosed envelope. Blank = Teacher still teaching at this school 1 = Teacher has transferred to another school 2 = Teacher has retired 3 = Teacher is deceased 4 = Teacher has left this school for another reason 5 = Teacher named on label has never worked at this school	46655 0 0 0 0 0	6642 0 0 0 0 0
TSC002	SC002	SC002	460-460	Interview method Blank = Mail 1 = Telephone	32962 13743	4249 2393
TSC011	SC011	SC011	461-462	1. How do you classify your main assignment at this school (i.e., The activity at which you spend most of your time) during this school year? 1 = Regular full-time teacher - skip to TSC017 2 = Regular part-time teacher - continue with TSC012 3 = Itinerant teacher (i.e., Your assignment requires you to provide instructions at more than one school) - continue with TSC012 4 = Long-term substitute (i.e., Your assignment requires that you fill the role of a regular teacher on a long-term basis, but you are still considered a substitute) - continue with TSC012	42604 1954 1994 153	5476 1102 55 9
TSC012	SC012	SC012	463-463	2. How much time do you work as a teacher at this school? Blank = Regular full-time teacher 1 = Full time -skip to TSC017 2 = 3/4 time or more, but less than full-time - continue with TSC013 3 = 1/2 time or more, but less than 3/4 time - continue with TSC013 4 = 1/4 time or more , but less than 1/2 time - continue with TSC013 5 = Less than 1/4 time - continue with TSC013	42604 134 742 1869 836 520	5476 4 275 504 255 128

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-8
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC013	SC013	SC013	464-464	3. a. Do you have any other assignment at this school? Blank = Full-time teacher 1 = Yes - continue with TSC014 2 = No - skip to TSC015	42738 970 2997	5480 373 789
TSC014	SC014	SC014	465-465	b. Which of these best describes your other assignment at this school? Blank = No other assignment 1 = Administrator (e.g., Principal, assistant principal, director, head) 2 = Counselor 3 = Librarian/media specialist 4 = Coach 5 = Other professional staff (e.g., Department head, curriculum coordinator) 6 = Support staff (e.g., Secretary, aide) 7 = Other - describe	45735 89 47 36 205 210 34 349	6269 78 32 16 33 56 28 130
TSC015	SC015	SC015	466-466	c. Including your teaching and other assignment, are you a full-time employee at this school? Blank = Full-time teaching or other assignment 1 = Yes - skip to TSC017 2 = No - continue with TSC016	45735 371 599	6269 161 212
TSC016	SC016	SC016	467-467	4. In addition to employment at this school, what is your other main activity? Blank = Full-time teacher, full-time employee at this school 1 = Teaching in another school 2 = Working as a paid tutor 3 = Student at a college or university 4 = Working in a nonteaching occupation in the field of education (e.g., Guidance counselor) 5 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	43109 2267 41 53 80 204	5641 186 37 43 47 157

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-9
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				6 = Caring for family members	906	515
				7 = Seeking work	45	16
TSC017	SC017	SC017	468-469	5. In what year did you begin your first teaching position (full-time or part-time) at the elementary or secondary level? Do not include time spent as a student teacher. The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				21 - 22 = Year	0	0
				23 = Year	1	0
				24 - 32 = Year	0	0
				33 = Year	0	1
				34 = Year	0	3
				35 = Year	0	1
				36 = Year	1	1
				37 = Year	1	0
				38 = Year	1	2
				39 = Year	2	1
				40 = Year	4	2
				41 = Year	4	5
				42 = Year	5	6
				43 = Year	11	6
				44 = Year	8	8
				45 = Year	13	9
				46 = Year	18	9
				47 = Year	23	8
				48 = Year	43	18
				49 = Year	77	30
				50 = Year	101	30
				51 = Year	99	23
				52 = Year	143	28
				53 = Year	171	27
				54 = Year	196	41

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-10
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				55 = Year	224	41
				56 = Year	309	49
				57 = Year	392	57
				58 = Year	463	62
				59 = Year	561	79
				60 = Year	669	96
				61 = Year	726	60
				62 = Year	826	93
				63 = Year	961	101
				64 = Year	1016	132
				65 = Year	1250	117
				66 = Year	1274	139
				67 = Year	1434	156
				68 = Year	1669	175
				69 = Year	1862	172
				70 = Year	1938	179
				71 = Year	1885	189
				72 = Year	1895	176
				73 = Year	1817	185
				74 = Year	1754	195
				75 = Year	1610	165
				76 = Year	1547	132
				77 = Year	1398	180
				78 = Year	1447	158
				79 = Year	1422	165
				80 = Year	1344	192
				81 = Year	1112	173
				82 = Year	1013	166
				83 = Year	1144	177
				84 = Year	1268	202
				85 = Year	1485	233
				86 = Year	1349	243
				87 = Year	1439	294

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-11
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				88 = Year	1590	370
				89 = Year	1743	479
				90 = Year	1918	588
				91 = Year	29	13
				Minimum Value	23	33
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	74.57437	76.58431
				Standard Deviation	9.608096	11.1529
TSC018	SC018	SC018	470-471	6. What was your main activity the year before you began teaching at the elementary or secondary level?		
				1 = Student at a college or university - skip to TSC023-027	35357	4618
				2 = Caring for family members - skip to TSC023-027	1676	464
				3 = Working as a substitute teacher - skip to TSC023-027	2456	267
				4 = Teaching in a preschool - skip to TSC023-027	365	121
				5 = Teaching at a college or university - skip to TSC023-027	298	83
				6 = Working in nonteaching position in the field of education - continue with TSC019	1189	184
				7 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education - skip to TSC020-022	4609	814
				8 = Military service - skip to TSC023-027	573	46
				9 = Seeking work - skip to TSC023-027	164	35
				10 = Retired from another job - skip to TSC023-027	18	10

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-12
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC019	SC019	SC019	472-472	7. Which of these categories best describes your previous position in the field of education? Blank = No previous experience in education 1 = Administrator (e.g., Principal, assistant principal, director) - skip to TSC023-027 2 = Counselor - skip to TSC023-027 3 = Librarian/media specialist - skip to TSC023-027 4 = Coach - skip to TSC023-027 5 = Other professional staff (e.g., Department head, curriculum coordinator 6 = Instructional aide - skip to TSC023-027 7 = Noninstructional support staff (e.g., Secretary) skip to TSC023-027 ...	45516	6458
					54	12
					65	24
					37	7
					59	22
					141	24
					601	66
					232	29
TSC020	SC020	SC020	473-475	8. b. What kind of business or industry was this? (See Appendix G for industry titles) Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education 010 011 020 021 030 031 040 041 042 050 060 100 101 102 110	42096	5828
					42	6
					58	5
					8	0
					15	1
					12	4
					10	2
					8	0
					7	0
					24	1
					2	0
					269	26
					11	0
					6	1
					10	0
					16	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-13
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
111					9	2
112					7	1
120					8	2
121					6	1
130					5	0
132					5	1
140					0	1
141					0	1
142					17	0
151					15	4
152					1	0
160					9	1
161					3	1
162					2	0
171					49	11
172					70	18
180					2	0
181					8	6
182					4	2
190					2	0
191					2	0
192					15	3
200					8	1
201					0	1
210					5	0
211					5	0
212					8	0
221					1	0
222					1	1
230					10	0
231					22	0
232					1	1
241					3	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-14
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
242					16	2
250					6	0
251					6	2
252					3	0
261					1	0
262					10	0
270					17	2
271					3	0
272					5	0
280					6	2
281					1	0
282					5	1
290					2	1
291					6	0
292					8	2
300					10	4
310					2	0
311					6	0
312					15	0
320					14	0
321					2	0
322					9	0
331					31	2
340					2	1
341					17	2
342					38	8
351					29	3
352					26	1
360					17	1
361					1	0
362					22	0
370					3	1
371					6	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-15
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
372				5	3
380				2	1
381				1	0
390				2	0
391				4	1
392				5	0
400				14	5
401				15	3
402				3	0
410				52	6
411				3	1
412				18	1
420				7	2
421				15	3
422				1	0
432				11	1
440				31	3
441				56	11
442				6	1
460				28	4
461				5	0
462				1	0
470				3	2
471				3	2
500				4	1
502				4	0
510				2	0
511				2	0
512				11	4
521				5	1
530				41	4
531				2	0
532				3	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-16
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
540					7	1
541					17	3
542					7	2
550					16	6
551					11	0
552					14	5
560					6	1
561					10	0
562					10	4
571					2	1
580					24	4
581					11	1
582					5	1
591					152	23
592					8	2
600					10	0
601					103	8
602					1	0
610					3	1
611					2	2
612					64	2
620					10	2
621					24	1
622					2	0
630					50	6
631					11	1
632					14	4
640					35	8
641					134	29
642					24	2
650					4	0
651					19	2
652					8	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-17
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
660					11	2
661					4	0
662					5	3
670					3	0
671					4	3
672					6	1
681					9	2
682					23	9
691					7	0
700					158	23
701					19	5
702					21	9
710					17	9
711					130	23
712					49	13
721					20	5
722					12	2
730					23	6
731					21	17
732					12	6
740					18	8
741					4	1
742					49	11
750					9	1
751					65	1
752					10	0
760					18	1
761					5	6
762					36	7
770					6	2
771					7	1
772					25	0
780					3	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-18
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
781					2	0
782					0	1
790					1	0
791					14	6
800					55	18
801					5	1
802					79	11
812					20	7
820					17	2
822					2	1
830					2	2
831					202	22
832					40	5
840					68	12
841					41	12
842					37	6
850					98	18
851					7	0
852					20	2
860					27	5
861					18	0
862					10	5
870					38	6
871					86	17
872					11	4
880					74	53
881					39	9
882					37	7
890					14	1
891					17	6
892					16	8
900					13	2
901					44	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-19
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				910	64	2
				921	22	5
				922	125	9
				930	40	2
				931	29	11
				932	35	11
				991	2	0
TSC021	SC021	SC021	476-478	c. What kind of work were you doing?		
				Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education	42096	5828
				004	1	0
				005	35	5
				006	1	0
				007	14	5
				008	16	1
				009	5	0
				013	15	4
				014	8	2
				015	7	1
				016	7	1
				018	1	0
				019	306	59
				023	47	12
				024	8	1
				025	43	9
				026	4	0
				027	36	6
				029	20	0
				033	9	1
				034	2	0
				035	3	0
				036	13	2
				037	23	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-20
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
043					3	1
044					6	1
045					2	0
046					1	0
047					2	0
048					1	0
053					7	2
055					20	5
056					10	0
057					10	1
058					3	0
059					8	5
064					15	10
065					6	2
067					3	0
068					7	0
073					14	6
074					3	1
075					11	0
076					1	1
077					4	0
078					11	2
079					1	2
083					3	1
084					3	0
095					70	1
097					17	1
098					1	0
099					4	2
103					2	2
104					13	1
105					13	1
106					1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-21
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
149					1	0
153					1	0
154					9	2
155					0	1
156					3	0
159					85	21
163					15	0
164					15	1
165					2	0
166					4	2
167					11	2
169					2	2
174					138	13
175					12	2
176					36	24
177					17	15
178					5	3
183					1	0
184					6	0
185					29	8
186					40	14
187					12	5
188					28	11
189					8	1
193					5	1
194					18	2
195					55	18
197					10	5
198					5	0
199					31	5
203					36	6
204					7	0
205					1	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-22
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
206					1	1
207					3	0
208					8	4
213					14	1
214					1	0
216					29	6
217					25	4
218					6	0
223					8	1
224					6	1
225					8	0
226					1	0
227					0	1
229					20	4
234					8	7
235					32	6
243					209	36
253					43	3
254					18	3
255					6	2
256					12	1
257					27	1
258					2	0
259					68	14
263					9	0
264					22	5
265					6	1
266					6	1
267					18	1
268					14	5
269					3	1
274					80	23
275					1	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-23
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
276					96	9
277					5	5
278					2	0
283					4	0
285					1	0
303					26	6
304					2	0
305					1	0
307					5	1
308					23	4
309					1	0
313					247	65
314					7	2
315					67	10
316					14	1
317					3	3
318					3	0
319					35	12
323					3	2
326					1	0
327					17	0
328					4	1
329					7	1
335					17	3
336					5	1
337					89	17
338					7	2
339					3	1
343					3	0
344					2	0
347					1	0
348					13	5
349					1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-24
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
354					14	1
355					2	0
356					9	0
357					3	0
359					8	3
363					8	2
364					19	1
365					25	3
366					3	1
368					3	2
373					8	1
374					1	0
375					21	5
376					25	7
377					11	0
378					7	0
379					48	10
383					48	9
384					5	0
385					17	8
386					10	0
387					3	0
389					40	5
406					3	5
407					1	0
413					2	0
415					1	1
416					2	0
417					2	0
418					14	0
423					4	0
424					10	1
426					6	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-25
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
427					1	0
433					5	3
434					9	3
435					60	9
436					17	4
437					1	0
438					2	0
439					2	0
443					3	0
444					4	0
445					7	1
446					21	6
447					32	5
448					5	1
449					2	2
453					16	2
456					2	0
457					4	1
458					24	0
459					4	1
463					5	0
465					6	1
467					7	0
468					21	6
469					3	1
473					49	0
475					10	1
477					3	1
479					25	6
483					0	1
484					1	1
485					3	0
486					10	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-26
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
487					2	2
495					3	0
496					8	0
497					2	0
498					4	0
499					2	0
503					10	0
505					64	0
507					10	1
508					1	0
509					2	0
514					18	0
515					1	0
516					10	0
518					15	0
519					3	0
523					7	1
525					3	0
526					5	0
527					2	0
529					4	1
533					1	1
534					5	1
535					3	0
538					2	0
543					1	0
547					6	1
549					6	2
553					1	0
556					1	0
557					1	0
558					32	2
563					13	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-27
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
567					64	10
569					3	0
573					3	0
575					22	1
576					1	0
577					2	0
579					6	3
583					1	0
585					10	1
587					1	0
588					3	0
594					1	0
595					1	0
596					2	0
597					1	0
598					2	0
599					2	0
613					4	0
614					2	0
616					1	0
633					41	2
634					10	0
635					1	0
636					0	2
637					20	3
653					2	0
657					2	0
658					1	1
666					1	0
667					1	0
668					2	0
669					0	1
675					1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-28
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
677					2	1
678					1	0
683					8	1
684					2	0
686					6	0
687					3	0
689					9	0
694					2	0
695					2	0
696					2	0
699					2	0
704					1	0
707					2	0
727					2	0
734					17	0
735					1	0
736					4	0
737					1	0
744					5	2
747					1	0
748					2	0
754					13	0
756					1	0
757					2	0
758					1	0
759					5	0
763					2	0
764					1	0
766					1	0
768					1	0
769					4	0
774					4	0
777					14	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-29
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
779					5	2
783					34	0
785					23	2
789					1	0
793					1	0
795					1	2
796					16	1
797					2	1
798					1	0
799					3	0
803					3	0
804					26	3
805					18	2
806					11	1
808					6	3
809					4	0
813					0	2
823					1	0
825					1	0
829					0	2
844					1	0
848					1	0
849					1	0
853					2	0
855					2	1
856					4	3
859					3	0
863					0	0
864					1	0
865					1	0
866					1	0
869					36	1
873					1	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-30
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				875	1	0
				876	1	0
				877	16	2
				878	4	0
				883	8	6
				885	6	1
				888	7	2
				889	43	1
				905	2	0
TSC022	SC022	SC022	479-479	e. How would you classify yourself on that job?		
				Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education	42096	5828
				1 = An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission	3332	621
				2 = A federal government employee	212	33
				3 = A state government employee	379	40
				4 = A local government employee	221	20
				5 = Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm	437	88
				6 = Working without pay in a family business or farm	12	7
				7 = Working without pay in a volunteer job	16	5
				9.		
				Including this school year, at which of these school levels have you taught, either full- or part-time, for one year or more?		
TSC023	SC023	SC023	480-480	1 = Prekindergarten	2680	1003
TSC024	SC024	SC024	481-481	1 = Elementary (including kindergarten)	23659	4654
TSC025	SC025	SC025	482-482	1 = Middle school or junior high	24994	3514
TSC026	SC026	SC026	483-483	1 = Senior high	27108	2764

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-31
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC027	SC027	SC027	484-484	1 = Postsecondary	4178	629
TSC028	SC028	SC028	485-485	10. a. Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a private school? 1 = Yes - continue with FTPVT	5176	2419
				2 = No - skip to FTPUB	41529	4223
FTPVT			486-487	b. How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in private schools? Teachers' years teaching FULL-TIME in private school - recode for TSC029 (public) or for TSC031 (private). 0 = None	812	640
				1 = Number of years	1342	861
				2 =	898	638
				3 =	599	533
				4 =	370	400
				5 =	278	362
				6 =	185	310
				7 =	127	270
				8 =	122	252
				9 =	79	189
				10 =	80	242
				11 =	46	184
				12 =	48	170
				13 =	40	155
				14 =	26	144
				15 =	20	141
				16 =	13	117
				17 =	23	99
				18 =	14	101
				19 =	9	84
				20 =	10	105
				21 =	4	79

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-32
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
22 =					6	56
23 =					3	49
24 =					5	43
25 =					4	50
26 =					2	40
27 =					0	24
28 =					3	29
29 =					3	26
30 =					3	36
31 =					0	24
32 =					0	31
33 =					0	26
34 =					2	14
35 =					0	19
36 =					0	11
37 =					0	8
38 =					0	11
39 =					0	4
40 =					0	12
41 =					0	9
42 =					0	9
43 =					0	6
44 =					0	3
45 =					0	3
46 =					0	3
47 =					0	2
48 =					0	4
49 =					0	4
50 =					0	7
51-52 =					0	0
53 =					0	1
54 =					0	0
55 =					0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-33
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				56 - 59 =	0	0
				60 =	0	1
PTPVT			488-489	c. How many years did you teach PART-TIME in private schools? Teachers' years teaching part-time in private school - recode for TSC030 (public) or TSC032 (private).		
				0 = None	3812	4794
				1 = Number of years	673	580
				2 =	280	359
				3 =	157	208
				4 =	78	156
				5 =	53	105
				6 =	28	83
				7 =	21	77
				8 =	17	54
				9 =	12	32
				10 =	13	42
				11 =	4	24
				12 =	7	21
				13 =	2	13
				14 =	4	9
				15 =	3	15
				16 =	0	15
				17 =	0	7
				18 =	4	8
				19 =	1	8
				20 =	4	8
				21 =	0	2
				22 =	2	3
				23 =	0	5
				24 =	1	4
				25 =	0	2
				26 =	0	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-34
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				27 =	0	1
				28 =	0	1
				29-30 =	0	0
				31 =	0	1
				32-33 =	0	0
				34 =	0	1
				35-36 =	0	0
				37 =	0	1
				38-39 =	0	0
				40 =	0	1
FTPUB			490-491	11a. How many years have you worked as FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC Schools? Teachers' years teaching FULL-TIME in public school - recode for TSC031 (public) or TSC029 (private).		
				0 = None	560	386
				1 = Number of years	2270	389
				2 =	2146	318
				3 =	1952	265
				4 =	1861	208
				5 =	1852	166
				6 =	1924	125
				7 =	1723	120
				8 =	1547	74
				9 =	1420	58
				10 =	1591	49
				11 =	1606	35
				12 =	1635	31
				13 =	1677	21
				14 =	1698	19
				15 =	1817	20
				16 =	1649	19
				17 =	1741	8
				18 =	1729	14

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-35
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
19 =					1541	9
20 =					1783	16
21 =					1510	8
22 =					1302	5
23 =					1278	6
24 =					997	5
25 =					985	12
26 =					859	3
27 =					725	4
28 =					623	1
29 =					543	1
30 =					536	9
31 =					372	5
32 =					322	3
33 =					276	1
34 =					191	3
35 =					132	0
36 =					81	1
37 =					68	0
38 =					60	0
39 =					43	1
40 =					29	1
41 =					15	0
42 =					14	0
43 =					5	0
44 =					1	0
45 =					6	0
46 =					1	0
47 =					3	0
48 =					2	0
49 =					1	0
50 =					1	0
51 =					1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-36
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				52-54 =	0	0
				55 =	1	0
PTPUB			492-493	b. How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC Schools? Teachers' years teaching PART-TIME in public school - recode for TSC032 (public) or TSC030 (private).		
				0 = None	39864	1511
				1 = Number of years	2665	418
				2 =	1367	183
				3 =	801	109
				4 =	508	49
				5 =	356	39
				6 =	249	21
				7 =	151	14
				8 =	138	13
				9 =	81	7
				10 =	135	26
				11 =	44	4
				12 =	53	11
				13 =	35	0
				14 =	30	1
				15 =	46	6
				16 =	29	0
				17 =	29	1
				18 =	31	0
				19 =	11	0
				20 =	10	3
				21 =	13	0
				22 =	7	0
				23 =	11	1
				24 =	3	0
				25 =	4	1
				26 =	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-37
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				27 =	4	0
				28 =	3	0
				29 =	2	0
				30 =	4	0
				31 =	2	0
				32 =	2	0
				33 =	4	0
				34 =	2	0
				35-36 =	0	0
				37 =	1	0
				38 =	2	0
				39 =	2	0
				40 =	0	0
				41 =	1	0
				42-45 =	0	0
				46 =	0	1
				47-49 =	0	0
				50 =	1	0
TSC033	SC033	SC033	494-495	12.		
				a. Since you began teaching, how many times have you had a break in service of one year or more?		
				0 = None - skip to TSC038	31790	4076
				1 = Breaks in service - continue with TSC034	10844	1796
				2 =	3055	593
				3 =	725	129
				4 =	187	30
				5 =	41	11
				6 =	23	1
				7 =	8	2
				8 =	2	1
				9 =	2	0
				10 =	9	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-38
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				11 =	5	0
				12 =	5	0
				13 =	1	1
				14 =	1	0
				15 =	2	1
				16 =	0	0
				17 =	1	0
				18 =	0	0
				19 =	1	0
				20 =	3	1
TSC034	SC034	SC034	496-496	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or lay-off?		
				Blank = No breaks in service	31790	4076
				1 = Yes	1098	164
				2 = No	13817	2402
TSC035	SC035	SC035	497-498	If yes, how many?		
				Blank = No breaks in service	31790	4076
				1 = Number of breaks	1009	150
				2 =	69	12
				3 =	14	2
				4 =	5	0
				5 =	1	0
				6 =	0	0
				7 =	0	0
				8 =	0	0
				9 =	0	0
				10 =	0	0
				11 =	0	0
				12 =	0	0
				13 =	0	0
				14 =	0	0
				15 =	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-39
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				16 =	0	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	0	0
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	0	0
TSC036	SC036	SC036	499-500	c. How long was the most recent break in service?		
				Blank = No breaks in service	31790	4076
				00 = None	0	0
				01 = Years	5682	741
				02 =	2313	388
				03 =	1175	200
				04 =	800	149
				05 =	763	174
				06 =	524	98
				07 =	549	95
				08 =	430	89
				09 =	317	66
				10 =	641	151
				11 =	227	54
				12 =	301	78
				13 =	208	50
				14 =	168	55
				15 =	190	44
				16 =	131	29
				17 =	105	16
				18 =	78	16
				19 =	55	10
				20 =	97	25
				21 =	33	6
				22 =	36	8
				23 =	16	3
				24 =	20	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-40
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				25 =	19	7
				26 =	11	3
				27 =	4	0
				28 =	5	0
				29 =	3	1
				30 =	8	1
				31 =	2	0
				32 =	2	0
				33 =	1	0
				34 =	0	0
				35 =	1	0
				36 - 39 =	0	0
				40 =	0	1
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	35	40
				Mean	4.471069	5.413484
				Standard Deviation	4.815576	5.229557
TSC037	SC037	SC037	501-502	d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you been teaching?		
				01 = Years	956	326
				02 =	988	293
				03 =	1007	240
				04 =	1013	211
				05 =	982	221
				06 =	972	183
				07 =	879	134
				08 =	781	132
				09 =	584	116
				10 =	752	110
				11 =	674	103
				12 =	595	83

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-41
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
13 =					546	63
14 =					435	53
15 =					499	44
16 =					386	37
17 =					380	31
18 =					324	31
19 =					328	24
20 =					392	29
21 =					267	12
22 =					215	18
23 =					196	10
24 =					172	11
25 =					131	12
26 =					109	8
27 =					86	5
28 =					68	6
29 =					60	3
30 =					39	5
31 =					24	2
32 =					15	4
33 =					18	1
34 =					8	2
35 =					11	0
36 =					10	2
37 =					3	1
38 =					2	0
39 =					3	0
40 =					2	0
41 =					1	0
42 =					0	0
43 =					1	0
44 =					0	0
45 =					0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-42
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				46 =	0	0
				47 =	1	0
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	47	37
				Mean	10.00731	7.197973
				Standard Deviation	7.107275	6.021062
TSC038	SC038	SC038	503-504	13. In what year did you begin teaching in this school? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				33 = Year	0	1
				34 - 39 = Year	0	0
				40 = Year	0	1
				41 = Year	0	0
				42 = Year	1	0
				43 = Year	0	0
				44 = Year	1	0
				45 = Year	1	0
				46 = Year	1	1
				47 = Year	0	0
				48 = Year	3	1
				49 = Year	1	2
				50 = Year	4	4
				51 = Year	4	3
				52 = Year	7	1
				53 = Year	12	1
				54 = Year	12	2
				55 = Year	24	6
				56 = Year	52	5
				57 = Year	43	3
				58 = Year	77	6
				59 = Year	93	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-43
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				60 = Year	107	12
				61 = Year	144	11
				62 = Year	202	13
				63 = Year	245	20
				64 = Year	284	11
				65 = Year	395	16
				66 = Year	459	24
				67 = Year	618	42
				68 = Year	770	44
				69 = Year	921	44
				70 = Year	1096	49
				71 = Year	944	60
				72 = Year	995	55
				73 = Year	986	67
				74 = Year	1085	76
				75 = Year	997	71
				76 = Year	1193	94
				77 = Year	1107	96
				78 = Year	1424	115
				79 = Year	1501	142
				80 = Year	1799	206
				81 = Year	1478	176
				82 = Year	1446	186
				83 = Year	1631	222
				84 = Year	2055	261
				85 = Year	2652	379
				86 = Year	2781	422
				87 = Year	2866	517
				88 = Year	3529	658
				89 = Year	4479	993
				90 = Year	6052	1479
				91 = Year	128	36

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-44
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Minimum Value	42	33
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	81.60385	84.72809
				Standard Deviation	7.802033	6.581322
TSC039	SC039	SC039	505-506	14. What was your main activity the year before you began teaching in this school?		
				1 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school in this school system	11988	1226
				2 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different school system in this state	8847	476
				3 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different state ...	2961	659
				4 = Working as a substitute teacher	3054	531
				5 = Teaching in a preschool	348	198
				6 = Teaching at a college or university	566	126
				7 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as a teacher ..	1461	277
				8 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	3936	839
				9 = Caring for family members	3267	1014
				10 = Student at a college or university	9800	1207
				11 = Military service	234	18
				12 = Unemployed and seeking work	217	42
				13 = Retired from another job	26	29
TSC040	SC040	SC040	507-507	15. a. Do you have a bachelor's degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC041	46161	6233
				2 = No - skip to TSC048	544	409

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-45
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC041	SC041	SC041	508-509	b. What was your major field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	718	131
				03 = Elementary education	12492	2184
				04 = Secondary education	1157	132
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	131	11
				07 = Agricultural education	364	6
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	14	6
				10 = Art, fine and applied	376	94
				11 = Art education	907	79
				13 = Bilingual education	98	6
				14 = Business and management	412	39
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1589	67
				16 = Communications and journalism	169	32
				17 = Computer and information sciences	33	12
				19 = Drama, theater	170	32
				20 = Engineering	69	22
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1612	311
				22 = English education	2230	215
				23 = English as second language	48	9
				24 = Foreign languages education	361	68
				25 = General studies	51	9
				27 = Health professions and occupations	95	5
				28 = Home economics	328	28
				29 = Home economics education	1122	43
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical,trade and industry education	1179	13

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-46
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				31 = Law	8	3
				32 = Library science	13	2
				33 = Mathematics	915	160
				34 = Mathematics education	1518	127
				35 = Military science	12	1
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	32	12
				37 = Music	584	116
				38 = Music education	1582	130
				39 = Philosophy	70	37
				40 = Physical education/health education	3972	287
				41 = Psychology	480	132
				42 = Public affairs and services	6	3
				43 = Reading education	49	8
				44 = Religion, theology	37	63
				45 = Religious education	24	69
				46 = Science education	637	55
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	1802	166
				FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
				51 = French	334	88
				52 = German	112	11
				53 = Latin	32	14
				54 = Russian	13	1
				55 = Spanish	488	72
				56 = Other foreign languages	20	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-47
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES						
				57 = Biology/life science	1401	170
				58 = Chemistry	287	63
				59 = Geology	148	14
				60 = Physics	92	25
				61 = Other natural sciences	144	20
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
				62 = Economics	116	28
				63 = History	1403	271
				64 = Political science and government	348	67
				65 = Sociology	404	97
				66 = Other social sciences	255	36
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general	1024	78
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	120	9
				69 = Mentally retarded	530	19
				70 = Speech/language impaired	452	14
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	75	2
				72 = Visually handicapped	19	3
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	24	2
				74 = Mildly handicapped	41	2
				75 = Severely handicapped	25	3
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	188	15
				77 = Other special education	47	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-48
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	18	9
				79 = Educational administration	12	6
				80 = Educational psychology	20	6
				81 = Counseling and guidance	6	3
				82 = Other education	86	22
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	340	79
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	42	36
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	5	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	16	5
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	2	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	6	1
TSC042	SC042	SC042	510-511	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				33 = Year	0	1
				34 = Year	0	1
				35 = Year	0	0
				36 = Year	0	1
				37 = Year	1	0
				38 = Year	0	1
				39 = Year	1	2
				40 = Year	1	3
				41 = Year	2	3
				42 = Year	7	2
				43 = Year	9	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-49
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				44 = Year	7	3
				45 = Year	15	7
				46 = Year	9	4
				47 = Year	23	11
				48 = Year	48	14
				49 = Year	75	20
				50 = Year	132	30
				51 = Year	129	27
				52 = Year	194	29
				53 = Year	185	30
				54 = Year	254	36
				55 = Year	272	36
				56 = Year	342	56
				57 = Year	426	60
				58 = Year	514	59
				59 = Year	620	75
				60 = Year	724	95
				61 = Year	811	60
				62 = Year	859	92
				63 = Year	1028	117
				64 = Year	1148	137
				65 = Year	1366	128
				66 = Year	1297	168
				67 = Year	1535	166
				68 = Year	1774	195
				69 = Year	2087	225
				70 = Year	2153	225
				71 = Year	2183	217
				72 = Year	2146	259
				73 = Year	2004	217
				74 = Year	1906	211
				75 = Year	1724	197
				76 = Year	1615	188

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-50
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				77 = Year	1351	174
				78 = Year	1307	165
				79 = Year	1312	175
				80 = Year	1314	194
				81 = Year	1169	167
				82 = Year	1092	154
				83 = Year	1136	150
				84 = Year	1129	193
				85 = Year	1268	209
				86 = Year	1101	214
				87 = Year	1132	247
				88 = Year	1209	260
				89 = Year	1164	309
				90 = Year	837	201
				91 = Year	14	11
				Minimum Value	37	33
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	73.27437	74.78502
				Standard Deviation	9.202841	10.35529
TSC043	SC043	SC043	512-512	d. Did you have a second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC044	30062	4032
				2 = No - skip to TSC045	16099	2201

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-51
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC044	SC044	SC044	513-514	e. What was your second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree or no second major or minor field	16643	2610
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	635	101
				03 = Elementary education	1884	267
				04 = Secondary education	1207	192
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	43	1
				07 = Agricultural education	39	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	10	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	346	65
				11 = Art education	445	53
				13 = Bilingual education	134	1
				14 = Business and management	290	40
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	490	27
				16 = Communications and journalism	244	32
				17 = Computer and information sciences	173	19
				19 = Drama, theater	259	39
				20 = Engineering	34	8
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1449	237
				22 = English education	1859	227
				23 = English as second language	80	8
				24 = Foreign languages education	317	28
				25 = General studies	11	2
				27 = Health professions and occupations	102	6
				28 = Home economics	87	13
				29 = Home economics education	177	19
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	212	6

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-52
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				31 = Law	13	5
				32 = Library science	210	20
				33 = Mathematics	671	126
				34 = Mathematics education	899	109
				35 = Military science	14	1
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	10	3
				37 = Music	382	87
				38 = Music education	333	64
				39 = Philosophy	149	60
				40 = Physical education/health education	1808	127
				41 = Psychology	1256	209
				42 = Public affairs and services	10	1
				43 = Reading education	454	57
				44 = Religion, theology	69	97
				45 = Religious education	55	78
				46 = Science education	1089	79
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	2234	199
				FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
				51 = French	378	58
				52 = German	172	38
				53 = Latin	53	10
				54 = Russian	26	3
				55 = Spanish	598	85
				56 = Other foreign languages	62	26
				NATURAL SCIENCES		
				57 = Biology/life science	957	106
				58 = Chemistry	581	69
				59 = Geology	164	19

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-53
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				60 = Physics	235	33
				61 = Other natural sciences	353	28
				SOCIAL SCIENCES		
				62 = Economics	185	33
				63 = History	1529	254
				64 = Political science and government	398	60
				65 = Sociology	645	88
				66 = Other social sciences	422	52
				SPECIAL EDUCATION		
				67 = Special education, general	865	63
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	80	2
				69 = Mentally retarded	278	14
				70 = Speech/language impaired	108	17
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	25	7
				72 = Visually handicapped	5	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	20	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	44	2
				75 = Severely handicapped	25	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	236	14
				77 = Other special education	86	6
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	29	11
				79 = Educational administration	62	11
				80 = Educational psychology	75	13
				81 = Counseling and guidance	49	12
				82 = Other education	254	36

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-54
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	744	111
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	80	25
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	17	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	21	9
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	10	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	8	1
TSC045	SC045	SC045	515-515	16.		
				a. Do you have a master's degree		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC046	20420	1997
				2 = No - skip to TSC048	25741	4236
TSC046	SC046	SC046	516-517	b. What was your major field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree	26285	4645
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	384	53
				03 = Elementary education	2765	263
				04 = Secondary education	1527	102
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	27	3
				07 = Agricultural education	114	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	4	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	120	29

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-55
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				11 = Art education	259	19
				13 = Bilingual education	108	4
				14 = Business and management	114	14
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	437	12
				16 = Communications and journalism	63	10
				17 = Computer and information sciences	95	9
				19 = Drama, theater	57	13
				20 = Engineering	15	4
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	409	82
				22 = English education	541	50
				23 = English as second language	101	9
				24 = Foreign languages education	90	20
				25 = General studies	27	3
				27 = Health professions and occupations	28	3
				28 = Home economics	45	2
				29 = Home economics education	189	3
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	440	6
				31 = Law	4	1
				32 = Library science	81	12
				33 = Mathematics	189	41
				34 = Mathematics education	568	63
				35 = Military science	0	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	34	3
				37 = Music	236	35
				38 = Music education	419	32
				39 = Philosophy	12	11
				40 = Physical education/health education	871	51
				41 = Psychology	50	11
				42 = Public affairs and services	8	0
				43 = Reading education	1071	98
				44 = Religion, theology	37	58
				45 = Religious education	26	34

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-56
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				46 = Science education	455	32
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	319	26
				FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
				51 = French	93	32
				52 = German	34	4
				53 = Latin	14	5
				54 = Russian	3	1
				55 = Spanish	110	18
				56 = Other foreign languages	14	6
				NATURAL SCIENCES		
				57 = Biology/life science	302	38
				58 = Chemistry	70	14
				59 = Geology	44	9
				60 = Physics	42	8
				61 = Other natural sciences	93	6
				SOCIAL SCIENCES		
				62 = Economics	20	7
				63 = History	359	77
				64 = Political science and government	67	8
				65 = Sociology	21	6
				66 = Other social sciences	81	13
				SPECIAL EDUCATION		
				67 = Special education, general	880	68
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	216	19
				69 = Mentally retarded	235	6

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-57
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				70 = Speech/language impaired	225	7
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	66	9
				72 = Visually handicapped	23	3
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	19	1
				74 = Mildly handicapped	46	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	48	3
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	558	36
				77 = Other special education	162	7
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	832	75
				79 = Educational administration	1538	115
				80 = Educational psychology	92	18
				81 = Counseling and guidance	813	59
				82 = Other education	553	38
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	344	48
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	34	7
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	2	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	13	1
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	1	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	14	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-58
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC047	SC047	SC047	518-519	c. In what year did you receive your master's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				43 = Year	0	1
				44 = Year	0	0
				45 = Year	1	0
				46 = Year	1	1
				47 = Year	1	3
				48 = Year	0	2
				49 = Year	7	4
				50 = Year	6	4
				51 = Year	6	0
				52 = Year	13	4
				53 = Year	12	6
				54 = Year	22	8
				55 = Year	23	2
				56 = Year	38	5
				57 = Year	54	5
				58 = Year	54	3
				59 = Year	61	21
				60 = Year	83	13
				61 = Year	91	12
				62 = Year	139	16
				63 = Year	134	19
				64 = Year	196	27
				65 = Year	268	39
				66 = Year	242	34
				67 = Year	368	39
				68 = Year	456	46
				69 = Year	479	46
				70 = Year	685	54
				71 = Year	669	73
				72 = Year	888	77
				73 = Year	788	82

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-59
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				74 = Year	837	50
				75 = Year	1039	75
				76 = Year	1059	84
				77 = Year	739	59
				78 = Year	1004	71
				79 = Year	790	70
				80 = Year	892	91
				81 = Year	860	81
				82 = Year	753	63
				83 = Year	712	77
				84 = Year	682	60
				85 = Year	799	74
				86 = Year	683	74
				87 = Year	791	83
				88 = Year	779	82
				89 = Year	885	82
				90 = Year	980	119
				91 = Year	351	56
				Minimum Value	45	43
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	78.15818	77.78518
				Standard Deviation	7.873308	9.079057
TSC048	SC048	SC048	520-520	17.		
				a. Do you have any other type of degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC049	5379	711
				2 = No - skip to TSC058	41326	5931
TSC049	SC049	SC049	521-521	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				1 = Associate degree	3175	439

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-60
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC050	SC050	SC050	522-523	c. What was your major field of study for associate's degree?		
				Blank - No associate's degree	43530	6203
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	83	32
				03 = Elementary education	412	75
				04 = Secondary education	98	4
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	26	6
				07 = Agricultural education	7	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	9	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	121	15
				11 = Art education	50	3
				13 = Bilingual education	15	1
				14 = Business and management	156	18
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	81	7
				16 = Communications and journalism	11	2
				17 = Computer and information sciences	45	9
				19 = Drama, theater	10	1
				20 = Engineering	32	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	43	5
				22 = English education	33	3
				23 = English as second language	11	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	4	2
				25 = General studies	303	39
				27 = Health professions and occupations	99	7
				28 = Home economics	16	3
				29 = Home economics education	14	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	109	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-61
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				31 = Law	9	1
				32 = Library science	9	2
				33 = Mathematics	24	8
				34 = Mathematics education	29	2
				35 = Military science	0	3
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	17	4
				37 = Music	45	9
				38 = Music education	19	5
				39 = Philosophy	2	3
				40 = Physical education/health education	96	14
				41 = Psychology	36	9
				42 = Public affairs and services	3	0
				43 = Reading education	13	2
				44 = Religion, theology	17	14
				45 = Religious education	8	12
				46 = Science education	41	2
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	56	3
				FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
				51 = French	8	4
				52 = German	2	0
				53 = Latin	0	1
				54 = Russian	1	0
				55 = Spanish	9	1
				56 = Other foreign languages	5	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-62
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES						
				57 = Biology/life science	63	7
				58 = Chemistry	16	3
				59 = Geology	6	0
				60 = Physics	0	0
				61 = Other natural sciences	64	12
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
				62 = Economics	1	2
				63 = History	29	0
				64 = Political science and government	10	2
				65 = Sociology	19	3
				66 = Other social sciences	20	6
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general	37	1
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	9	0
				69 = Mentally retarded	10	0
				70 = Speech/language impaired	2	5
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	4	0
				72 = Visually handicapped	0	1
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	1	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	6	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	15	0
				77 = Other special education	17	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-63
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	12	2
				79 = Educational administration	23	2
				80 = Educational psychology	4	0
				81 = Counseling and guidance	6	0
				82 = Other education	63	8
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	457	37
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	37	5
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	3	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	3	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
TSC051	SC051	SC051	524-525	d. In what year did you receive the associate's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No associate's degree	43530	6203
				33 = Year	1	0
				34 - 39 = Year	0	0
				40 = Year	1	0
				41 = Year	0	1
				42 = Year	1	0
				43 = Year	0	1
				44 = Year	1	0
				45 = Year	0	1
				46 = Year	0	0
				47 = Year	2	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-64
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				48 = Year	4	1
				49 = Year	6	2
				50 = Year	6	2
				51 = Year	16	1
				52 = Year	10	4
				53 = Year	13	6
				54 = Year	12	1
				55 = Year	17	7
				56 = Year	19	7
				57 = Year	21	0
				58 = Year	27	6
				59 = Year	47	6
				60 = Year	34	6
				61 = Year	42	7
				62 = Year	58	5
				63 = Year	64	6
				64 = Year	67	9
				65 = Year	75	3
				66 = Year	75	7
				67 = Year	86	12
				68 = Year	116	10
				69 = Year	104	17
				70 = Year	116	24
				71 = Year	126	12
				72 = Year	145	16
				73 = Year	117	11
				74 = Year	132	12
				75 = Year	118	16
				76 = Year	133	16
				77 = Year	119	17
				78 = Year	124	14
				79 = Year	114	13
				80 = Year	117	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-65
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				81 = Year	110	13
				82 = Year	127	12
				83 = Year	115	22
				84 = Year	114	19
				85 = Year	111	18
				86 = Year	96	22
				87 = Year	90	10
				88 = Year	48	9
				89 = Year	44	14
				90 = Year	26	6
				91 = Year	8	0
				Minimum Value	33	41
				Maximum Value	91	90
				Mean	74.19339	74.25513
				Standard Deviation	8.937705	10.28847
TSC052	SC052	SC052	526-526	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				1 = Education specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level)	2255	211
TSC053	SC053	SC053	527-528	c. What was your major field of study for the education specialist or professional diploma?		
				Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	44450	6431
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	24	5
				03 = Elementary education	232	27
				04 = Secondary education	106	9

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-66
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	2	0
				07 = Agricultural education	5	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	10	5
				11 = Art education	17	0
				13 = Bilingual education	26	0
				14 = Business and management	21	3
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	33	1
				16 = Communications and journalism	1	1
				17 = Computer and information sciences	27	4
				19 = Drama, theater	3	1
				20 = Engineering	2	1
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	18	1
				22 = English education	36	7
				23 = English as second language	37	3
				24 = Foreign languages education	12	4
				25 = General studies	1	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	12	0
				28 = Home economics	2	0
				29 = Home economics education	5	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical,trade and industry education	39	0
				31 = Law	1	0
				32 = Library science	13	0
				33 = Mathematics	14	1
				34 = Mathematics education	42	4
				35 = Military science	0	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	4	0
				37 = Music	3	1
				38 = Music education	19	2
				39 = Philosophy	0	1
				40 = Physical education/health education	38	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-67
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				41 = Psychology	8	1
				42 = Public affairs and services	1	1
				43 = Reading education	146	12
				44 = Religion, theology	9	14
				45 = Religious education	4	5
				46 = Science education	27	2
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	46	4
				FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
				51 = French	6	3
				52 = German	2	1
				53 = Latin	1	0
				54 = Russian	1	0
				55 = Spanish	1	0
				56 = Other foreign languages	3	1
				NATURAL SCIENCES		
				57 = Biology/life science	9	4
				58 = Chemistry	6	0
				59 = Geology	6	0
				60 = Physics	2	1
				61 = Other natural sciences	12	2
				SOCIAL SCIENCES		
				62 = Economics	1	2
				63 = History	10	3
				64 = Political science and government	3	1
				65 = Sociology	1	0
				66 = Other social sciences	8	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-68
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general	139	13
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	23	1
				69 = Mentally retarded	20	0
				70 = Speech/language impaired	12	0
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	1	0
				72 = Visually handicapped	2	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	2	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	12	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	15	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	62	8
				77 = Other special education	37	1
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	56	4
				79 = Educational administration	480	15
				80 = Educational psychology	10	1
				81 = Counseling and guidance	69	7
				82 = Other education	85	6
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = Other	101	11
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	3	2
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	2	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	1	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-69
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC054	SC054	SC054	529-530	d. In what year did you receive the education specialist or professional diploma? All digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	44450	6431
				44 = Year	0	1
				45 - 47 = Year	0	0
				48 = Year	1	0
				49 = Year	0	0
				50 = Year	1	1
				51 - 52 = Year	0	0
				53 = Year	2	2
				54 = Year	2	0
				55 = Year	2	2
				56 = Year	1	0
				57 = Year	2	1
				58 = Year	3	0
				59 = Year	6	1
				60 = Year	7	1
				61 = Year	7	1
				62 = Year	8	0
				63 = Year	14	4
				64 = Year	16	2
				65 = Year	14	4
				66 = Year	15	2
				67 = Year	22	0
				68 = Year	30	6
				69 = Year	33	1
				70 = Year	42	7
				71 = Year	48	9
				72 = Year	54	6
				73 = Year	54	6
				74 = Year	62	4
				75 = Year	79	9

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-70
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				76 = Year	105	10
				77 = Year	92	8
				78 = Year	108	2
				79 = Year	98	3
				80 = Year	101	4
				81 = Year	113	12
				82 = Year	90	10
				83 = Year	89	9
				84 = Year	80	9
				85 = Year	109	9
				86 = Year	107	10
				87 = Year	105	12
				88 = Year	126	8
				89 = Year	145	14
				90 = Year	168	14
				91 = Year	94	7
				Minimum Value	48	44
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	80.69623	78.98578
				Standard Deviation	7.550449	9.366851
TSC055	SC055	SC055	531-531	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				1 = Doctorate of first professional degree (Ph.D., Ed.D., M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S.)	371	112

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-71
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC056	SC056	SC056	532-533	c. What was your major field of study for the doctorate or first professional degree?		
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree	46334	6530
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	2	0
				03 = Elementary education	9	4
				04 = Secondary education	7	0
				Field codes for 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	2	1
				07 = Agricultural education	2	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	8	0
				11 = Art education	3	0
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	1	2
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	2	0
				16 = Communications and journalism	3	0
				17 = Computer and information sciences	2	0
				19 = Drama, theater	1	1
				20 = Engineering	0	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	6	7
				22 = English education	5	3
				23 = English as second language	1	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	3	0
				25 = General studies	0	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	4	1
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-72
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	5	0
				31 = Law	31	6
				32 = Library science	1	0
				33 = Mathematics	2	2
				34 = Mathematics education	2	3
				35 = Military science	0	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1	1
				37 = Music	14	4
				38 = Music education	8	0
				39 = Philosophy	6	1
				40 = Physical education/health education	7	1
				41 = Psychology	2	2
				42 = Public affairs and services	1	0
				43 = Reading education	6	1
				44 = Religion, theology	8	11
				45 = Religious education	3	1
				46 = Science education	9	0
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	3	1
				FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
				51 = French	7	3
				52 = German	2	0
				53 = Latin	0	1
				54 = Russian	3	0
				55 = Spanish	7	0
				56 = Other foreign languages	2	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-73
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES						
				57 = Biology/life science	16	6
				58 = Chemistry	5	5
				59 = Geology	2	2
				60 = Physics	4	3
				61 = Other natural sciences	6	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
				62 = Economics	1	0
				63 = History	7	5
				64 = Political science and government	1	0
				65 = Sociology	1	1
				66 = Other social sciences	0	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general	9	1
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	0	0
				69 = Mentally retarded	1	0
				70 = Speech/language impaired	0	1
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
				72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	0	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	4	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	0	0
				77 = Other special education	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-74
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	36	3
				79 = Educational administration	47	4
				80 = Educational psychology	6	2
				81 = Counseling and guidance	4	0
				82 = Other education	8	6
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	19	7
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	2	1
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
TSC057	SC057	SC057	534-535	d. In what year did you receive the doctorate or first professional degree? The digits for century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				52 = Year	2	1
				53 = Year	1	1
				54 = Year	0	0
				55 = Year	1	0
				56 = Year	2	0
				57 = Year	0	0
				58 = Year	1	0
				59 = Year	2	0
				60 = Year	0	1
				61 = Year	2	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-75
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
62 = Year					0	4
63 = Year					2	3
64 = Year					0	1
65 = Year					1	1
66 = Year					1	2
67 = Year					7	3
68 = Year					8	3
69 = Year					3	3
70 = Year					8	3
71 = Year					13	2
72 = Year					15	3
73 = Year					9	5
74 = Year					13	4
75 = Year					10	5
76 = Year					23	4
77 = Year					16	7
78 = Year					20	2
79 = Year					20	1
80 = Year					20	2
81 = Year					24	4
82 = Year					20	10
83 = Year					15	2
84 = Year					16	6
85 = Year					11	3
86 = Year					14	1
87 = Year					14	4
88 = Year					16	9
89 = Year					12	3
90 = Year					14	5
91 = Year					15	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-76
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Minimum Value	52	52
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	79.19677	77.61607
				Standard Deviation	7.600611	9.097317
TSC058	SC058	SC058	536-537	18.		
				a. What is your main teaching assignment at this school, that is, the field in which you teach the most classes?		
				01 = Prekindergarten	106	111
				02 = Kindergarten	1376	442
				03 = General elementary	9723	2286
				05 = Accounting	134	7
				06 = Agriculture	373	2
				10 = Art	1181	153
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	235	14
				13 = Bilingual education	304	2
				14 = Business, marketing	1295	49
				16 = Journalism	38	0
				17 = Computer science	335	92
				18 = Dance	26	6
				19 = Drama/theater	110	19
				21 = English/language arts	4406	571
				23 = English as a second language	513	29
				26 = Gifted	266	5
				27 = Health occupations	96	2
				28 = Home economics	973	25
				30 = Industrial arts	894	16
				33 = Mathematics	3797	530
				35 = Military science	51	1
				37 = Music	2013	250
				39 = Philosophy	1	1
				40 = Physical education, health	2681	285
				43 = Reading	1006	79

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-77
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				44 = Religion	5	225
				47 = Social studies/social science	3276	371
				49 = Trade and industry	511	2
				50 = Technical	130	0
				51 = French	362	93
				52 = German	127	12
				53 = Latin	48	20
				54 = Russian	9	1
				55 = Spanish	730	140
				56 = Other foreign language	57	42
				57 = Biology/life science	1318	129
				58 = Chemistry	465	66
				59 = Geology/earth science /space science	335	23
				60 = Physics	180	31
				61 = General and all other science	1015	176
				67 = Special education, general	1593	64
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	446	46
				69 = Mentally retarded	585	7
				70 = Speech/language impaired	373	2
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	99	4
				72 = Visually handicapped	36	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	59	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	138	3
				75 = Severely handicapped	250	14
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	1150	67
				77 = Other special education	325	8
				83 = Other vocational education	455	7
				84 = All others	677	110
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	18	2
TSC059	SC059	SC059	538-538	1 = Teaching assignment equally divided between two fields	1991	452

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-78
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC060	SC060	SC060	539-539	b. Do you teach classes in other fields at this school?		
				1 = Yes	10462	2187
				2 = No	36243	4455
TSC061	SC061	SC061	540-541	In what field do you teach the second most classes?		
				Blank = Do not teach classes in other fields	36243	4455
				01 = Prekindergarten	59	35
				02 = Kindergarten	55	34
				03 = General elementary	135	49
				05 = Accounting	73	9
				06 = Agriculture	14	0
				10 = Art	158	82
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	92	13
				13 = Bilingual education	86	2
				14 = Business, marketing	161	14
				16 = Journalism	342	34
				17 = Computer science	672	83
				18 = Dance	22	2
				19 = Drama/theater	240	38
				21 = English/language arts	815	158
				23 = English as a second language	137	16
				26 = Gifted	192	5
				27 = Health occupations	32	3
				28 = Home economics	81	9
				30 = Industrial arts	84	9
				33 = Mathematics	856	220
				35 = Military science	1	1
				37 = Music	88	124
				39 = Philosophy	12	6
				40 = Physical education, health	856	141
				43 = Reading	597	114
				44 = Religion	3	208
				47 = Social studies/social science	856	216

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-79
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				49 = Trade and industry	26	0
				50 = Technical	30	3
				51 = French	168	30
				52 = German	57	6
				53 = Latin	32	15
				54 = Russian	11	2
				55 = Spanish	239	43
				56 = Other foreign language	33	24
				57 = Biology/life science	354	57
				58 = Chemistry	183	41
				59 = Geology/earth science /space science	295	27
				60 = Physics	242	43
				61 = General and all other science	600	136
				67 = Special education, general	127	9
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	93	2
				69 = Mentally retarded	112	0
				70 = Speech/language impaired	28	3
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	7	2
				72 = Visually handicapped	6	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	8	1
				74 = Mildly handicapped	35	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	17	1
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	131	23
				77 = Other special education	90	8
				83 = Other vocational education	230	10
				84 = All others	572	73
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	17	3
TSC062	SC062	SC062	542-542	19.		
				a. Have you ever taken any college level courses in teaching methods or education?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TMEDUCRS - TMEDDGCRS	45575	5959
				2 = No - skip to check TSC065	1130	683

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-80
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TMEDUCRS			543-543	b. How many undergraduate courses in teaching methods or education have you ever taken? Categorized number of undergraduate courses in teaching methods - recode for TSC063. Blank = Never taken any courses in teaching methods or education 0 = 0 courses 1 = 1-4 courses 2 = 5-9 courses 3 = 10 or more courses	1130 5838 11964 14855 12918	683 808 1536 1992 1623
TMEDGCRS			544-544	b. How many graduate courses in teaching methods or education have you ever taken? Categorized number of graduate courses in teaching methods - recode for TSC064. Blank = Never taken any courses in teaching methods or education 0 = 0 courses 1 = 1-4 courses 2 = 5-9 courses 3 = 10 or more courses	1130 12394 14207 9028 9946	683 2534 1753 892 780
TSC065	SC065	SC065	545-545	Is your main teaching assignment field prekindergarten, general elementary, or special education? 1 = Yes - skip to TSC069 2 = No - continue with TSC066	16259 30446	3054 3588
TSC066	SC066	SC066	546-546	20. a. Have you ever taken any college level courses in the subject area that is your main teaching assignment (i.e., The subject in which you teach the most classes)? 1 = Yes - continue with MAINUCRS - MAINGCRS 2 = No - skip to TSC069	28811 1635	3283 305

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-81
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
MAINUCRS			547-547	b. How many courses have you ever taken in this subject area? Categorized number of undergraduate courses in main field - recode for TSC067. Blank = Never taken any college level courses in main teaching field	17894	3359
				0 = 0 courses	2362	203
				1 = 1-4 courses	3624	530
				2 = 5-9 courses	5422	757
				3 = 10 or more courses	17403	1793
MAINGCRS			548-548	b. How many courses have you ever taken in this subject area? Categorized number of graduate courses in main field - recode for TSC068. Blank = Never taken any college level courses in main teaching field	17894	3359
				0 = 0 courses	9623	1525
				1 = 1-4 courses	7383	733
				2 = 5-9 courses	5787	466
				3 = 10 or more courses	6018	559
TSC069	SC069	SC069	549-550	21. a. What field do you feel best qualified to teach, regardless of whether you currently teach in that field?		
				01 = Prekindergarten	178	106
				02 = Kindergarten	1080	305
				03 = General elementary	9534	2007
				05 = Accounting	160	15
				06 = Agriculture	382	4
				10 = Art	1226	165
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	125	10
				13 = Bilingual education	244	8
				14 = Business, marketing	1369	49
				16 = Journalism	81	7
				17 = Computer science	265	60
				18 = Dance	29	7
				19 = Drama/theater	173	32
				21 = English/language arts	4472	640

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-82
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				23 = English as a second language	422	32
				26 = Gifted	178	11
				27 = Health occupations	104	3
				28 = Home economics	1026	38
				30 = Industrial arts	961	13
				33 = Mathematics	4006	610
				35 = Military science	50	1
				37 = Music	2030	260
				39 = Philosophy	13	9
				40 = Physical education, health	3098	311
				43 = Reading	1272	164
				44 = Religion	19	255
				47 = Social studies/social science	3482	468
				49 = Trade and industry	470	4
				50 = Technical	120	0
				51 = French	392	111
				52 = German	140	16
				53 = Latin	59	16
				54 = Russian	11	0
				55 = Spanish	691	114
				56 = Other foreign language	55	42
				57 = Biology/life science	1680	192
				58 = Chemistry	447	62
				59 = Geology/earth science/space science	284	21
				60 = Physics	179	35
				61 = General and all other science	700	116
				67 = Special education, general	1730	82
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	341	39
				69 = Mentally retarded	566	15
				70 = Speech/language impaired	370	6
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	114	5
				72 = Visually handicapped	34	1
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	49	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-83
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				74 = Mildly handicapped	119	2
				75 = Severely handicapped	156	5
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	971	64
				77 = Other special education	168	7
				83 = Other vocational education	345	6
				84 = All others	514	86
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	21	5
TSC070	SC070	SC070	551-551	b. Do you feel qualified to teach any other fields?		
				1 = Yes	32647	4860
				2 = No	14058	1782
TSC071	SC071	SC071	552-553	For what field do you feel second best qualified?		
				Blank = Feel not qualifiedd in any other field	14058	1782
				01 = Prekindergarten	504	175
				02 = Kindergarten	1099	299
				03 = General elementary	3546	448
				05 = Accounting	193	20
				06 = Agriculture	44	4
				10 = Art	463	125
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	336	29
				13 = Bilingual education	206	13
				14 = Business, marketing	526	48
				16 = Journalism	342	43
				17 = Computer science	1090	106
				18 = Dance	59	13
				19 = Drama/theater	520	66
				21 = English/language arts	3067	504
				23 = English as a second language	403	53
				26 = Gifted	385	37
				27 = Health occupations	123	4
				28 = Home economics	302	35
				30 = Industrial arts	275	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-84
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				33 = Mathematics	2227	427
				35 = Military science	36	1
				37 = Music	386	140
				39 = Philosophy	87	19
				40 = Physical education, health	2267	158
				43 = Reading	1631	223
				44 = Religion	106	291
				47 = Social studies/social science	3087	465
				49 = Trade and industry	122	2
				50 = Technical	74	3
				51 = French	324	64
				52 = German	162	25
				53 = Latin	64	26
				54 = Russian	22	4
				55 = Spanish	577	97
				56 = Other foreign language	60	48
				57 = Biology/life science	1124	120
				58 = Chemistry	563	86
				59 = Geology/earth science/space science	486	41
				60 = Physics	447	62
				61 = General and all other science	1535	206
				67 = Special education, general	940	84
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	218	17
				69 = Mentally retarded	358	22
				70 = Speech/language impaired	95	12
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	42	4
				72 = Visually handicapped	25	1
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	23	5
				74 = Mildly handicapped	157	7
				75 = Severely handicapped	82	1
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	502	36
				77 = Other special education	141	7
				83 = Other vocational education	342	13

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-85
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				84 = All others	773	104
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	79	6
TSC072	SC072	SC072	554-554	22. Has your main teaching assignment field changed since you began teaching?		
				1 = Yes	12825	1637
				2 = No	33880	5005
TSC073	SC073	SC073	555-556	What was your previous main assignment field?		
				Blank = No change in teaching assignment field	33880	5005
				01 = Prekindergarten	152	92
				02 = Kindergarten	482	100
				03 = General elementary	3411	528
				05 = Accounting	23	2
				06 = Agriculture	32	2
				10 = Art	117	25
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	107	10
				13 = Bilingual education	72	3
				14 = Business, marketing	215	11
				16 = Journalism	12	3
				17 = Computer science	54	4
				18 = Dance	6	0
				19 = Drama/theater	68	1
				21 = English/language arts	1021	124
				23 = English as a second language	110	19
				26 = Gifted	67	4
				27 = Health occupations	17	0
				28 = Home economics	247	16
				30 = Industrial arts	178	2
				33 = Mathematics	615	106
				35 = Military science	6	0
				37 = Music	185	35
				39 = Philosophy	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-86
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				40 = Physical education, health	915	46
				43 = Reading	434	32
				44 = Religion	9	22
				47 = Social studies/social science	719	95
				49 = Trade and industry	19	1
				50 = Technical	11	0
				51 = French	121	28
				52 = German	45	7
				53 = Latin	23	7
				54 = Russian	2	1
				55 = Spanish	131	19
				56 = Other foreign language	6	8
				57 = Biology/life science	482	44
				58 = Chemistry	109	14
				59 = Geology/earth science/space science	171	9
				60 = Physics	36	9
				61 = General and all other science	507	56
				67 = Special education, general	465	36
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	139	13
				69 = Mentally retarded	330	14
				70 = Speech/language impaired	78	7
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	48	2
				72 = Visually handicapped	9	3
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	13	3
				74 = Mildly handicapped	80	1
				75 = Severely handicapped	54	1
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	238	13
				77 = Other special education	108	10
				83 = Other vocational education	76	2
				84 = All others	239	46
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	7	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-87
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC074	SC074	SC074	557-558	Counting this year, how many consecutive years have you been teaching in your current assignment field?		
				01 = Number of consecutive years	1589	304
				02 =	1388	223
				03 =	1148	199
				04 =	1015	143
				05 =	967	137
				06 =	833	97
				07 =	639	70
				08 =	571	62
				09 =	408	38
				10 =	599	70
				11 =	414	34
				12 =	442	31
				13 =	325	28
				14 =	268	25
				15 =	350	36
				16 =	219	17
				17 =	217	12
				18 =	186	17
				19 =	153	7
				20 =	230	13
				21 =	152	17
				22 =	132	7
				23 =	112	4
				24 =	81	3
				25 =	103	11
				26 =	53	4
				27 =	56	4
				28 =	37	4
				29 =	39	1
				30 =	29	3
				31 =	16	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-88
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				32 =	13	2
				33 =	15	3
				34 =	6	3
				35 =	6	0
				36 =	8	1
				37 =	1	2
				38 =	0	0
				39 =	2	0
				40 =	1	1
				41 =	1	0
				42 =	1	0
				43 =	0	0
				44 =	0	0
				45 =	0	1
				46 - 57 =	0	0
				58 =	0	1
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	42	58
				Mean	8.031423	6.329872
				Standard Deviation	6.7974	6.402927
TSC075	SC075	SC075	559-559	23.		
				a. At this school, do you teach any students in any of grades 7-12?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC076	30517	3638
				2 = No - skip to TSC098	16188	3004
TSC076	SC076	SC076	560-560	b. At this school, do you teach any classes in computer science, mathematics, or any kind of science, such as biology, chemistry, or general science?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC077	9193	1568
				2 = No - skip to TSC098	21324	2070

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-89
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				c. Have you ever taken any undergraduate or graduate courses in the following subjects?		
TSC077	SC077	SC077	561-561	(1) Mathematics		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	8351	1403
				2 = No courses taken	842	165
TSC078	SC078	SC078	562-563	How many undergraduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	197	21
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	696	192
				2 =	1231	279
				3 =	1061	192
				4 =	894	158
				5 =	600	92
				6 =	542	81
				7 =	278	39
				8 =	466	73
				9 =	263	31
				10 =	596	82
				11 =	189	19
				12 =	462	51
				13 =	113	21
				14 =	110	14
				15 =	264	26
				16 =	76	8
				17 =	37	2
				18 =	65	4
				19 =	7	0
				20 =	117	9
				21 =	15	2
				22 =	6	1
				23 =	7	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-90
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				24 =	11	3
				25 =	18	1
				26 =	4	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	4	1
				29 =	3	0
				30 =	19	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	30
				Mean	6.280086	5.112616
				Standard Deviation	4.957736	4.315666
TSC079	SC079	SC079	564-565	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4811	936
				1 = Number of graduate courses	919	152
				2 =	675	90
				3 =	405	46
				4 =	305	32
				5 =	279	30
				6 =	237	20
				7 =	94	10
				8 =	127	17
				9 =	58	11
				10 =	149	16
				11 =	25	2
				12 =	91	15
				13 =	14	4
				14 =	17	3
				15 =	50	7
				16 =	18	3
				17 =	4	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-91
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				18 =	18	1
				19 =	2	0
				20 =	17	3
				21 =	5	0
				22 =	4	2
				23 =	1	0
				24 =	5	2
				25 =	9	0
				26 =	1	0
				27 - 28 =	0	0
				29 =	1	0
				30 =	10	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	24
				Mean	1.88217	1.403421
				Standard Deviation	3.567754	3.177541
TSC080	SC080	SC080	566-566	(2) Computer science		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	5979	877
				2 = No courses taken	3214	691
TSC081	SC081	SC081	567-568	How many undergraduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	1485	165
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1646	321
				2 =	1134	183
				3 =	646	81
				4 =	398	51
				5 =	252	25
				6 =	153	20
				7 =	61	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-92
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				8 =	57	7
				9 =	27	2
				10 =	54	2
				11 =	12	2
				12 =	27	6
				13 =	2	0
				14 =	1	0
				15 =	7	1
				16 =	3	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	2	1
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	8	2
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	0	0
				23 =	2	0
				24 =	1	0
				25 =	0	0
				26 =	0	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	1	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	20
				Mean	2.045994	1.933865
				Standard Deviation	2.383672	2.220742

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-93
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC082	SC082	SC082	569-570	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	3032	549
				1 = Number of graduate courses	1186	163
				2 =	690	70
				3 =	407	38
				4 =	218	22
				5 =	150	14
				6 =	100	9
				7 =	29	2
				8 =	31	3
				9 =	27	2
				10 =	42	2
				11 =	15	1
				12 =	19	2
				13 =	5	0
				14 =	4	0
				15 =	11	0
				16 =	2	0
				17 =	1	0
				18 =	1	0
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	5	0
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	1	0
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	1	0
				25 - 29 =	0	0
				30 =	2	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	12
				Mean	1.35056	0.843786
				Standard Deviation	2.312679	1.601796

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-94
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC083	SC083	SC083	571-571	(3) Biology or life science		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	7174	1171
				2 = No courses taken	2019	397
TSC084	SC084	SC084	572-573	How many undergraduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	183	15
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1357	343
				2 =	1588	284
				3 =	797	137
				4 =	669	98
				5 =	348	53
				6 =	364	46
				7 =	180	16
				8 =	297	36
				9 =	149	21
				10 =	345	36
				11 =	47	7
				12 =	228	25
				13 =	41	5
				14 =	50	7
				15 =	191	17
				16 =	45	3
				17 =	12	1
				18 =	43	4
				19 =	8	0
				20 =	113	11
				21 =	10	0
				22 =	12	1
				23 =	6	0
				24 =	15	1
				25 =	32	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-95
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				26 =	1	0
				27 =	2	1
				28 =	5	0
				29 =	1	0
				30 =	35	2
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	30
				Mean	5.085447	3.854825
				Standard Deviation	5.17251	4.103919
TSC085	SC085	SC085	574-575	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4968	931
				1 = Number of graduate courses	573	88
				2 =	441	34
				3 =	232	27
				4 =	186	19
				5 =	165	19
				6 =	123	9
				7 =	48	3
				8 =	78	5
				9 =	25	5
				10 =	123	6
				11 =	9	2
				12 =	50	6
				13 =	12	1
				14 =	14	2
				15 =	36	3
				16 =	13	4
				17 =	3	0
				18 =	13	0
				19 =	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-96
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				20 =	24	4
				21 =	5	0
				22 =	4	0
				23 =	1	1
				24 =	1	1
				25 =	5	0
				26 =	1	0
				27 =	1	0
				28 =	1	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	18	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	30
				Mean	1.455534	0.878736
				Standard Deviation	3.51677	2.790212
TSC086	SC086	SC086	576-576	(4) Chemistry		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	5634	809
				2 = No courses taken	3559	759
TSC087	SC087	SC087	577-578	How many undergraduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	82	11
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1351	267
				2 =	1365	176
				3 =	800	93
				4 =	687	91
				5 =	384	47
				6 =	297	44
				7 =	128	10
				8 =	170	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-97
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				9 =	65	9
				10 =	104	11
				11 =	19	2
				12 =	54	8
				13 =	20	3
				14 =	15	2
				15 =	34	6
				16 =	11	1
				17 =	2	1
				18 =	7	0
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	16	3
				21 =	4	2
				22 =	3	1
				23 =	1	0
				24 =	3	2
				25 =	7	1
				26 =	0	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	5	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	25
				Mean	3.527689	3.301607
				Standard Deviation	3.22135	3.37551
TSC088	SC088	SC088	579-580	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4337	653
				1 = Number of graduate courses	504	51
				2 =	314	31

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-98
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				3 =	148	18
				4 =	98	17
				5 =	71	10
				6 =	51	7
				7 =	23	3
				8 =	21	4
				9 =	4	5
				10 =	20	2
				11 =	6	0
				12 =	11	4
				13 =	6	0
				14 =	3	0
				15 =	5	3
				16 =	0	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	1	0
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	6	0
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	1	0
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	1	1
				25 =	1	0
				26 =	0	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	2	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	24
				Mean	0.684416	0.694685
				Standard Deviation	1.961501	2.097732

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-99
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC089	SC089	SC089	581-581	(5) Physics Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	16188 5128 4065	3004 791 777
TSC090	SC090	SC090	582-583	How many undergraduate courses? Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12 0 = None 1 = Number of undergraduate courses 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = 15 = 16 = 17 = 18 = 19 = 20 = 21 = 22 = 23 = 24 = 25 =	16188 144 1674 1484 677 424 212 182 67 88 25 57 12 28 6 5 15 4 2 5 0 4 4 1 0 2 1	3004 18 334 199 78 49 38 25 8 11 4 9 0 5 3 1 2 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-100
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				26 =	0	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	1	0
				30 =	4	2
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	30
				Mean	2.715679	2.630847
				Standard Deviation	2.624005	3.037781
TSC091	SC091	SC091	584-585	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4004	656
				1 = Number of graduate courses	457	60
				2 =	271	28
				3 =	144	11
				4 =	80	11
				5 =	63	5
				6 =	29	4
				7 =	12	2
				8 =	20	1
				9 =	7	3
				10 =	15	4
				11 =	5	0
				12 =	10	1
				13 =	1	0
				14 =	0	0
				15 =	2	1
				16 =	1	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	2	2
				19 =	0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-101
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				20 =	3	0
				21 =	1	0
				22 =	0	1
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	0	0
				25 =	0	0
				26 =	0	0
				27 =	1	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	0	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	27	22
				Mean	0.599649	0.549937
				Standard Deviation	1.697017	1.99486
TSC092	SC092	SC092	586-586	(6) Earth or space science		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	4677	750
				2 = No courses taken	4516	818
TSC093	SC093	SC093	587-588	How many undergraduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	412	49
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1883	383
				2 =	1135	157
				3 =	435	61
				4 =	286	40
				5 =	161	15
				6 =	96	15
				7 =	48	4
				8 =	44	10

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-102
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				9 =	22	3
				10 =	43	3
				11 =	9	1
				12 =	33	3
				13 =	4	2
				14 =	7	0
				15 =	29	3
				16 =	2	0
				17 =	1	0
				18 =	5	0
				19 =	1	0
				20 =	11	1
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	0	0
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	1	0
				25 =	5	0
				26 =	1	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	3	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	20
				Mean	2.356639	2.010667
				Standard Deviation	2.787879	2.139312
TSC094	SC094	SC094	589-590	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	3328	614
				1 = Number of graduate courses	559	76
				2 =	357	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-103
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				3 =	159	18
				4 =	72	3
				5 =	58	5
				6 =	40	6
				7 =	17	1
				8 =	24	1
				9 =	5	1
				10 =	20	1
				11 =	2	0
				12 =	13	0
				13 =	0	1
				14 =	4	0
				15 =	12	1
				16 =	0	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	2	0
				19 =	1	0
				20 =	4	2
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	0	0
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	0	0
				25 =	0	0
				26 =	0	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	0	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	20	20
				Mean	0.785332	0.46
				Standard Deviation	1.937677	1.648846

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-104
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC095	SC095	SC095	591-591	(7) Other natural science		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	3233	466
				2 = No courses taken	5960	1102
TSC096	SC096	SC096	592-593	How many undergraduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	293	32
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1020	209
				2 =	802	99
				3 =	378	52
				4 =	279	31
				5 =	163	19
				6 =	101	8
				7 =	25	4
				8 =	34	4
				9 =	23	0
				10 =	57	2
				11 =	1	0
				12 =	15	1
				13 =	1	0
				14 =	4	0
				15 =	10	2
				16 =	1	1
				17 =	2	0
				18 =	5	0
				19 =	1	0
				20 =	11	1
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	0	0
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	0	1
				25 =	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-105
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				26 =	0	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	3	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	24
				Mean	2.628518	2.171674
				Standard Deviation	2.854281	2.370185
TSC097	SC097	SC097	594-595	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	2226	368
				1 = Number of graduate courses	403	47
				2 =	282	22
				3 =	131	8
				4 =	58	5
				5 =	49	9
				6 =	33	0
				7 =	12	2
				8 =	4	0
				9 =	2	1
				10 =	19	2
				11 =	1	0
				12 =	5	1
				13 =	0	0
				14 =	1	0
				15 =	2	1
				16 =	0	0
				17 =	1	0
				18 =	0	0
				19 =	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-106
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				20 =	0	0
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	0	0
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	1	0
				25 =	2	0
				26 =	1	0
				27 =	0	0
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	0	0
				30 =	0	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	26	15
				Mean	0.801423	0.536481
				Standard Deviation	1.858093	1.556036
TSC098	SC098	SC098	596-596	24. a. In addition to the college courses you have already reported, have you ever participated in any teacher workshops or in-service training which included 30 hours or more of class attendance? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC099	28257	3157
				2 = No - skip to TSC101	18448	3485
TSC099	SC099	SC099	597-597	b. Was this training relevant to your current main teaching assignment field? Blank = Have never participated in any in-service training with 30 hours or more	18448	3485
				1 = Yes	24425	2725
				2 = No	3832	432

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-107
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC100	SC100	SC100	598-598	c. What was your major purpose for taking this training? Blank = Have never participated in any in-service training with 30 hours or more	18448	3485
				1 = To fulfill initial certification requirements for current position	3690	439
				2 = To maintain and/or improve qualifications for current position (including meeting recertification requirements)	18454	1893
				3 = To train to teach a different subject matter area	1018	172
				4 = To train to teach at a different grade level	124	26
				5 = To train to teach handicapped students or students with learning disabilities	624	80
				6 = To train to teach other special student populations (e.g., Native American, limited English proficiency, etc.)	466	31
				7 = To acquire credentials in new nonteaching areas (e.g., Administration, guidance counseling)	616	92
				8 = Other - describe	3265	424
TSC101	SC101	SC101	599-599	25. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your main teaching assignment field?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC102	45525	3965
				2 = No - skip to TSC104	1180	2677
TSC102	SC102	SC102	600-600	b. What type of certification do you hold in this field? Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in main teaching field	1180	2677
				1 = Advanced professional certificate	6983	363
				2 = Regular or standard state certification (the standard certification offered in your state)	35863	3122
				3 = Probationary certification (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period)	1302	177
				4 = Temporary, provisional, or emergency certification (requires additional coursework before regular certification can be obtained)	1377	303

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-108
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC103	SC103	SC103	601-602	c. In what year were you certified in your main teaching field by this state? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in main teaching field.	1180	2677
				35 = Year	0	1
				36 = Year	0	1
				37 = Year	1	0
				38 = Year	0	0
				39 = Year	1	0
				40 = Year	1	1
				41 = Year	0	0
				42 = Year	1	1
				43 = Year	5	0
				44 = Year	3	0
				45 = Year	7	4
				46 = Year	5	0
				47 = Year	10	5
				48 = Year	19	3
				49 = Year	25	7
				50 = Year	54	11
				51 = Year	48	7
				52 = Year	74	16
				53 = Year	100	12
				54 = Year	123	11
				55 = Year	138	11
				56 = Year	176	20
				57 = Year	230	15
				58 = Year	286	18
				59 = Year	345	26
				60 = Year	450	40
				61 = Year	503	23
				62 = Year	566	35
				63 = Year	697	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-109
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				64 = Year	746	57
				65 = Year	956	50
				66 = Year	974	62
				67 = Year	1067	78
				68 = Year	1293	66
				69 = Year	1554	81
				70 = Year	1773	107
				71 = Year	1712	106
				72 = Year	1847	140
				73 = Year	1741	125
				74 = Year	1667	113
				75 = Year	1696	129
				76 = Year	1609	117
				77 = Year	1399	95
				78 = Year	1485	112
				79 = Year	1433	97
				80 = Year	1550	139
				81 = Year	1326	102
				82 = Year	1143	107
				83 = Year	1367	121
				84 = Year	1351	123
				85 = Year	1642	158
				86 = Year	1642	157
				87 = Year	1697	204
				88 = Year	1997	238
				89 = Year	2222	322
				90 = Year	2417	359
				91 = Year	351	94
				Minimum Value	37	35
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	76.62583	78.78512
				Standard Deviation	9.19774	9.869672

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-110
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC104	SC104	SC104	603-603	26. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your other teaching assignment field at this school? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC105 2 = No - skip to TSC107 3 = Not applicable; I do not have another teaching assignment field - Skip to TSC107	6182 3359 37164	560 1381 4701
TSC105	SC105	SC105	604-604	b. What type of certification do you hold in this field? Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in other teaching assignment field or no other field 1 = Advanced professional certificate 2 = Regular or standard state certification (the standard certification offered in your state) 3 = Probationary certification (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period) 4 = Temporary, provisional, or emergency certification (requires additional coursework before regular certification can be obtained)	40523 838 4943 162 239	6082 65 420 27 48
TSC106	SC106	SC106	605-606	c. In what year were you certified in this field by this state? The digits for century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in other teaching assignment field or no other field 42 = Year 43 = Year 44 = Year 45 = Year 46 = Year 47 = Year 48 = Year 49 = Year 50 = Year 51 = Year	40523 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 3 8 5	6082 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-111
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				52 = Year	6	2
				53 = Year	11	0
				54 = Year	7	2
				55 = Year	13	2
				56 = Year	18	1
				57 = Year	28	2
				58 = Year	25	1
				59 = Year	40	5
				60 = Year	57	3
				61 = Year	74	4
				62 = Year	59	4
				63 = Year	91	4
				64 = Year	84	9
				65 = Year	98	11
				66 = Year	110	7
				67 = Year	115	9
				68 = Year	143	16
				69 = Year	170	8
				70 = Year	190	11
				71 = Year	197	17
				72 = Year	232	17
				73 = Year	188	20
				74 = Year	194	19
				75 = Year	214	19
				76 = Year	213	14
				77 = Year	207	11
				78 = Year	189	9
				79 = Year	194	10
				80 = Year	225	20
				81 = Year	191	16
				82 = Year	194	12
				83 = Year	216	13
				84 = Year	203	16

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-112
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				85 = Year	247	18
				86 = Year	254	22
				87 = Year	278	32
				88 = Year	297	33
				89 = Year	364	56
				90 = Year	426	60
				91 = Year	98	20
				Minimum Value	43	42
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	78.04206	79.48214
				Standard Deviation	9.124328	9.864722
TSC107	SC107	SC107	607-607	27.		
				a. Are you a member of any professional teacher or educational organization?		
				1 = Yes	39080	3592
				2 = No	7625	3050
TSC108	SC108	SC108	608-608	b. Have you participated in workshops, seminars or conferences sponsored by any of these organizations?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC109	34732	4317
				2 = No - skip to TSC110	11973	2325
TSC109	SC109	SC109	609-609	c. How often do you participate in these activities?		
				Blank = Do not participate	11973	2325
				1 = Less than once a year	10165	1106
				2 = Once or twice a year	18288	2594
				3 = Three or more times a year	6279	617

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-113
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC110	SC110	SC110	610-610	28. a. During your first year of teaching, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program, i.e., a program to help beginning teachers by assigning them to master or mentor teachers? Do not include student teaching. 1 = Yes 2 = No	9986 36719	1500 5142
TSC111	SC111	SC111	611-611	b. Are you currently a master or mentor teacher (i.e., A teacher who provides guidance and assistance for beginning teachers) in a formal teacher induction program? Do not include supervision or training of student teachers. 1 = Yes 2 = No	5009 41696	627 6015
TSC112	SC112	SC112	612-612	29. In what grade levels are the students in your classes at this school? 1 = Ungraded	892	156
TSC113	SC113	SC113	613-613	1 = Prekindergarten	831	405
TSC114	SC114	SC114	614-614	1 = Kindergarten	4680	1171
TSC115	SC115	SC115	615-615	1 = 1st	6756	1488
TSC116	SC116	SC116	616-616	1 = 2nd	6743	1485
TSC117	SC117	SC117	617-617	1 = 3rd	6862	1509
TSC118	SC118	SC118	618-618	1 = 4th	6874	1537
TSC119	SC119	SC119	619-619	1 = 5th	7170	1673

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-114
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC120	SC120	SC120	620-620	1 = 6th	7652	1786
TSC121	SC121	SC121	621-621	1 = 7th	10874	1890
TSC122	SC122	SC122	622-622	1 = 8th	11621	1914
TSC123	SC123	SC123	623-623	1 = 9th	17620	1706
TSC124	SC124	SC124	624-624	1 = 10th	18793	1780
TSC125	SC125	SC125	625-625	1 = 11th	19404	1747
TSC126	SC126	SC126	626-626	1 = 12th	19103	1708
TSC127	SC127	SC127	627-627	1 = Postsecondary	587	78
TSC128	SC128	SC128	628-628	30. Which of these best describes the way your classes at this school are organized? 1 = Departmentalized instruction - you teach subject matter courses (e.g., History, typing, music) to several classes of different students all or most of the day - skip to TSC136	26984	3028
				2 = Self-contained class - you teach multiple subjects to the same class of students all or most of the day - continue with TSC129	12954	2806
				3 = Team teaching - you collaborate with one or more other teachers in teaching multiple subjects to the same class of students - continue with TSC129	2104	348
				4 = "Pull-out" class - you provide instruction, e.g., Special education, to certain students who are released from their regular classes - continue with TSC129	3328	130
				5 = Elementary enrichment class - you teach only one subject (such as art, music, physical education, computer skills) to all or most students in an elementary school - skip to TSC217	1335	330

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-115
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC129	SC129	SC129	629-631	31. a. At this school, how many students were enrolled in the class or program you taught during your most recent full week of teaching? Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	28319 1 120 25.61993 17.7826	3358 1 120 21.18788 11.53761
TSC130	SC130	SC130	632-633	b. During your most recent full week of teaching, approximately how many hours did you spend teaching each of these subjects at this school? (1) English/reading/language arts Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes 0 = None 1 = Hours per week 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = 15 = 16 = 17 = 18 = 19 =	28319 2584 296 546 774 507 1973 465 507 1184 414 3138 327 787 579 217 2017 117 93 186 39	3358 285 62 117 245 161 511 181 165 296 99 509 46 118 70 30 220 14 13 15 2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-116
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				20 =	672	56
				21 =	32	0
				22 =	38	0
				23 =	44	7
				24 =	29	2
				25 =	343	31
				26 =	13	1
				27 =	9	3
				28 =	31	2
				29 =	6	0
				30 =	247	10
				31 =	1	1
				32 =	18	0
				33 =	9	0
				34 =	5	0
				35 =	71	3
				36 =	5	1
				37 =	4	0
				38 =	4	3
				39 =	1	1
				40 =	54	4
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	40	40
				Mean	9.160503	7.666565
				Standard Deviation	7.063384	5.476555
TSC131	SC131	SC131	634-635	(2) Arithmetic/mathematics		
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				0 = None	3627	420
				1 = Hours per week	903	150
				2 =	564	172
				3 =	1259	491

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-117
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
4 =					1739	478
5 =					7254	1180
6 =					677	111
7 =					385	60
8 =					396	58
9 =					52	11
10 =					771	84
11 =					21	3
12 =					71	9
13 =					40	6
14 =					28	5
15 =					236	19
16 =					9	0
17 =					7	0
18 =					15	1
19 =					5	0
20 =					105	10
21 =					5	1
22 =					8	0
23 =					3	0
24 =					5	0
25 =					104	7
26 =					5	0
27 =					2	0
28 =					6	0
29 =					1	1
30 =					45	3
31 =					0	0
32 =					2	0
33 =					1	0
34 =					1	0
35 =					17	3
36 =					0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-118
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				37 =	1	0
				38 =	0	0
				39 =	0	1
				40 =	16	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	40	39
				Mean	4.438377	4.116626
				Standard Deviation	4.178416	3.146167
TSC132	SC132	SC132	636-637	(3) Social studies/history		
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				0 = None	5694	700
				1 = Hours per week	2023	530
				2 =	2431	559
				3 =	3165	654
				4 =	1415	278
				5 =	2613	384
				6 =	164	52
				7 =	96	25
				8 =	116	17
				9 =	22	5
				10 =	292	33
				11 =	5	1
				12 =	16	1
				13 =	5	0
				14 =	7	2
				15 =	82	10
				16 =	2	2
				17 =	5	0
				18 =	4	0
				19 =	1	0
				20 =	53	12

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-119
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				21 =	2	0
				22 =	3	0
				23 =	4	0
				24 =	2	0
				25 =	69	6
				26 =	1	0
				27 =	1	0
				28 =	2	0
				29 =	1	0
				30 =	53	7
				31 =	0	0
				32 =	2	0
				33 =	2	0
				34 =	0	0
				35 =	14	3
				36 =	0	0
				37 =	0	0
				38 =	3	0
				39 =	0	0
				40 =	16	3
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	40	40
				Mean	2.65365	2.648599
				Standard Deviation	3.670391	3.232134
TSC133	SC133	SC133	638-639	(4) Science		
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				0 = None	6188	823
				1 = Hours per week	2256	599
				2 =	2580	649
				3 =	3099	575
				4 =	1275	205

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-120
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
5 =					2121	290
6 =					143	47
7 =					75	19
8 =					87	16
9 =					26	2
10 =					209	21
11 =					8	2
12 =					22	4
13 =					6	0
14 =					1	0
15 =					55	4
16 =					5	2
17 =					3	0
18 =					4	0
19 =					4	0
20 =					53	14
21 =					0	0
22 =					2	0
23 =					5	1
24 =					8	0
25 =					72	4
26 =					3	0
27 =					1	0
28 =					3	0
29 =					1	0
30 =					35	4
31 =					0	0
32 =					1	0
33 =					0	0
34 =					1	0
35 =					12	2
36 =					2	0
37 =					1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-121
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				38 =	1	0
				39 =	0	0
				40 =	18	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	40	40
				Mean	2.404057	2.271011
				Standard Deviation	3.541519	2.834709
TSC134	SC134	SC134	640-640	c. Did you assign any homework during your most recent full week of teaching at this school?		
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				1 = Yes	13503	2612
				2 = No	4883	672
TSC135	SC135	SC135	641-641	d. Which of these best describes the general academic achievement level of your students relative to the other students at this school?		
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				1 = Primarily higher achieving students	1437	857
				2 = Primarily average achieving students	5534	1260
				3 = Primarily lower achieving students	4645	147
				4 = Students of widely differing achievement levels please skip now to TSC219.	6770	1020
TSC136	SC136	SC136	642-643	32.		
				a. How many separate classes (sections) did you teach at this school during your most recent full week of teaching?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes	19721	3614
				1 = Class	209	49
				2 =	441	122
				3 =	481	107
				4 =	5450	842
				5 =	11330	852

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-122
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				6 =	6991	535
				7 =	1070	208
				8 =	295	121
				9 =	175	70
				10 =	541	122
				11 =	0	0
				12 =	1	0
TSC137	SC137	SC137	644-645	b. What was the subject matter of the first class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes	20251	3643
				01 = Agriculture	330	1
				02 = Business, marketing	573	12
				03 = Industrial arts	709	14
				04 = Health occupations	68	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	623	7
				06 = Trade and industry	381	0
				07 = Technical	107	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	202	15
				09 = Shorthand	24	2
				10 = Typing	384	29
				11 = Career vocational education	95	1
				12 = Other vocational education	307	10
				21 = Literature	1609	231
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	544	42
				23 = Reading	1016	130
				24 = English as a second language	243	22
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	2131	216
				31 = French	329	78
				32 = German	113	13
				33 = Latin	87	33
				34 = Russian	19	2
				35 = Spanish	673	113
				36 = Other foreign language	48	30

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-123
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				41 = General mathematics	1629	187
				42 = Business math	93	6
				43 = Algebra, elementary	605	104
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	419	58
				45 = Algebra, advanced	217	29
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	346	58
				47 = Trigonometry	81	18
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	61	9
				49 = Probability/statistics	8	1
				50 = Calculus	61	17
				51 = Other mathematics	219	21
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	332	45
				53 = Computer programming	123	11
				54 = Other computer science	34	5
				61 = General science	544	92
				62 = Biology/life science	1219	133
				63 = Chemistry	424	59
				64 = Physics	193	35
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	383	23
				66 = Other physical science	312	18
				67 = Other natural science	52	7
				70 = Social studies	612	88
				71 = History	1430	170
				72 = World civilization	249	27
				73 = Political science/government	241	18
				74 = Geography	287	18
				75 = Economics	149	11
				76 = Civics	88	4
				77 = Sociology/social organization	70	2
				78 = Other social science	125	8
				81 = Arts and crafts	813	79
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	28	6
				83 = Chorus	250	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-124
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				84 = Band	448	17
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	124	22
				86 = Music	646	107
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	96	4
				91 = Driver education	136	3
				92 = Health	401	25
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	263	13
				94 = Philosophy	2	2
				95 = Physical education	1539	145
				96 = Psychology	49	4
				97 = Religion	4	243
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	434	31
TSC138	SC138	SC138	646-646	c. How many times per week does the first class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report subject matter	20251	3643
				1 = Times per week	278	83
				2 =	421	129
				3 =	643	146
				4 =	625	357
				5 =	24263	2211
				6 =	117	57
				7 =	78	9
				8 =	29	7
TSC139	SC139	SC139	647-648	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the first class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report subject matter	20251	3643
				1 = Grade level	150	67
				2 =	80	22
				3 =	120	38
				4 =	239	71
				5 =	539	165

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-125
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				6 =	1167	214
				7 =	3161	287
				8 =	3163	364
				9 =	5232	480
				10 =	4185	400
				11 =	3564	384
				12 =	4490	418
				13 =	17	16
				14 =	184	44
				15 =	131	26
				16 =	32	3
TSC140	SC140	SC140	649-650	e. How many students are enrolled in the first class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report		
				subject matter	20251	3643
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	90
				Mean	21.57239	19.1914
				Standard Deviation	10.42149	9.789072
TSC141	SC141	SC141	651-652	f. How many students in the first class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report		
				subject matter	20251	3643
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	60
				Mean	10.87015	9.54118
				Standard Deviation	6.502732	7.067214

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-126
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC142	SC142	SC142	653-654	g. What is the total number of students in the first class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report		
				subject matter	20251	3643
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	89	90
				Mean	5.339684	3.954652
				Standard Deviation	7.847822	6.727762
TSC143	SC143	SC143	655-655	h. What is the achievement level of students in the first class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report		
				subject matter	20251	3643
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	5822	997
				2 = Primarily average achieving	10289	1191
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	4089	190
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	6254	621
TSC144	SC144	SC144	656-656	i. Which one of the following best describes the first class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report		
				subject matter	20251	3643
				1 = General track	13931	1284
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	4780	1123
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	316	68
				4 = Honors course	758	124
				5 = Bilingual	231	20
				6 = Gifted	352	47
				7 = Remedial	1188	65
				8 = Special education	1093	88
				9 = Vocational	2493	34
				0 = None of the above	1312	146

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-127
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC145	SC145	SC145	657-658	b. What was the subject matter of the second class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				01 = Agriculture	311	4
				02 = Business, marketing	535	22
				03 = Industrial arts	682	12
				04 = Health occupations	63	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	620	10
				06 = Trade and industry	391	0
				07 = Technical	105	3
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	181	9
				09 = Shorthand	26	2
				10 = Typing	362	25
				11 = Career vocational education	116	2
				12 = Other vocational education	318	7
				21 = Literature	1544	231
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	534	52
				23 = Reading	857	110
				24 = English as a second language	252	16
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	2149	230
				31 = French	314	74
				32 = German	122	13
				33 = Latin	78	33
				34 = Russian	14	3
				35 = Spanish	678	118
				36 = Other foreign language	42	28
				41 = General mathematics	1539	190
				42 = Business math	97	8
				43 = Algebra, elementary	592	71
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	454	61
				45 = Algebra, advanced	202	31
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	373	63
				47 = Trigonometry	86	16
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	99	10

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-128
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				49 = Probability/statistics	10	4
				50 = Calculus	52	18
				51 = Other mathematics	251	27
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	348	38
				53 = Computer programming	107	11
				54 = Other computer science	46	6
				61 = General science	547	90
				62 = Biology/life science	1184	129
				63 = Chemistry	411	65
				64 = Physics	201	32
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	410	30
				66 = Other physical science	327	20
				67 = Other natural science	71	5
				70 = Social studies	654	97
				71 = History	1417	164
				72 = World civilization	258	25
				73 = Political science/government	254	24
				74 = Geography	295	22
				75 = Economics	162	17
				76 = Civics	101	8
				77 = Sociology/social organization	78	0
				78 = Other social science	130	8
				81 = Arts and crafts	799	83
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	25	5
				83 = Chorus	222	13
				84 = Band	408	11
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	136	19
				86 = Music	642	98
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	104	9
				91 = Driver education	127	0
				92 = Health	390	23
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	259	10
				94 = Philosophy	6	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-129
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				95 = Physical education	1544	152
				96 = Psychology	50	3
				97 = Religion	3	173
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	391	43
TSC146	SC146	SC146	659-659	c. How many times per week does the second class meet?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class . . .	20549	3703
				1 = Times per week	248	83
				2 =	470	132
				3 =	649	162
				4 =	692	340
				5 =	23911	2154
				6 =	95	56
				7 =	76	7
				8 =	15	5
TSC147	SC147	SC147	660-661	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the second class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				1 = Grade level	167	57
				2 =	121	40
				3 =	102	34
				4 =	241	60
				5 =	493	124
				6 =	1131	216
				7 =	2976	324
				8 =	3270	355
				9 =	4740	412
				10 =	4269	456
				11 =	3619	386
				12 =	4721	409
				13 =	16	12
				14 =	139	30

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-130
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				15 =	123	21
				16 =	28	3
TSC148	SC148	SC148	662-663	e. How many students are enrolled in the second class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	80
				Mean	21.36925	18.85812
				Standard Deviation	10.15325	9.409774
TSC149	SC149	SC149	664-665	f. How many students in the second class are male?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	40
				Mean	10.74105	9.281388
				Standard Deviation	6.288359	6.689005
TSC150	SC150	SC150	666-667	g. What is the total number of students in the second class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	84	70
				Mean	5.255123	3.817625
				Standard Deviation	7.702325	6.308234
TSC151	SC151	SC151	668-668	h. What is the achievement level of students in the second class compared to other students in the school?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class . . .	20549	3703
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	5486	904
				2 = Primarily average achieving	10639	1251
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	3937	218
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	6094	566

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-131
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC152	SC152	SC152	669-669	i. Which one of the following best describes the second class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				1 = General track	13882	1298
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	4853	1100
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	300	47
				4 = Honors course	691	110
				5 = Bilingual	221	18
				6 = Gifted	298	46
				7 = Remedial	1100	64
				8 = Special education	1101	83
				9 = Vocational	2456	40
				0 = None of the above	1254	133
TSC153	SC153	SC153	670-671	b. What was the subject matter of the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				01 = Agriculture	315	2
				02 = Business, marketing	539	10
				03 = Industrial arts	674	11
				04 = Health occupations	62	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	602	8
				06 = Trade and industry	385	0
				07 = Technical	113	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	153	13
				09 = Shorthand	29	0
				10 = Typing	358	28
				11 = Career vocational education	107	1
				12 = Other vocational education	308	9
				21 = Literature	1489	198
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	550	62
				23 = Reading	843	97
				24 = English as a second language	237	15
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	2112	210

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-132
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				31 = French	297	70
				32 = German	110	8
				33 = Latin	78	33
				34 = Russian	17	5
				35 = Spanish	631	111
				36 = Other foreign language	39	22
				41 = General mathematics	1459	182
				42 = Business math	84	10
				43 = Algebra, elementary	539	68
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	417	61
				45 = Algebra, advanced	251	28
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	402	64
				47 = Trigonometry	96	17
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	73	7
				49 = Probability/statistics	13	4
				50 = Calculus	62	15
				51 = Other mathematics	263	31
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	376	46
				53 = Computer programming	129	19
				54 = Other computer science	39	7
				61 = General science	582	72
				62 = Biology/life science	1121	114
				63 = Chemistry	406	64
				64 = Physics	187	37
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	387	32
				66 = Other physical science	347	28
				67 = Other natural science	69	7
				70 = Social studies	659	98
				71 = History	1339	160
				72 = World civilization	274	25
				73 = Political science/government	234	22
				74 = Geography	315	17
				75 = Economics	153	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-133
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				76 = Civics	120	6
				77 = Sociology/social organization	70	4
				78 = Other social science	135	7
				81 = Arts and crafts	768	75
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	30	7
				83 = Chorus	209	14
				84 = Band	377	12
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	141	18
				86 = Music	604	88
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	89	9
				91 = Driver education	126	1
				92 = Health	393	22
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	270	6
				94 = Philosophy	6	2
				95 = Physical education	1589	161
				96 = Psychology	56	0
				97 = Religion	2	178
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	399	40
TSC154	SC154	SC154	672-672	c. How many times per week does the third class meet?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				1 = Times per week	253	82
				2 =	449	136
				3 =	653	156
				4 =	741	325
				5 =	23425	2065
				6 =	100	49
				7 =	72	5
				8 =	15	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-134
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC155	SC155	SC155	673-674	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes 1 = Grade level 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = 15 = 16 =	20997 148 141 149 248 484 1128 2883 3186 4599 4024 3554 4894 14 108 120 28	3822 39 46 48 49 121 191 317 340 386 417 381 420 14 20 26 5
TSC156	SC156	SC156	675-676	e. How many students are enrolled in the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	20997 1 90 21.42209 10.22377	3822 1 88 18.68972 9.621343
TSC157	SC157	SC157	677-678	f. How many students in the third class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	20997 0 90 10.80407 6.263505	3822 0 53 9.130851 6.742955

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-135
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC158	SC158	SC158	679-680	g. What is the total number of students in the third class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	20997 0 84 5.318228 7.812622	3822 0 70 3.810638 6.338866
TSC159	SC159	SC159	681-681	h. What is the achievement level of students in the third class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes 1 = Primarily higher achieving 2 = Primarily average achieving 3 = Primarily lower achieving 4 = Widely differing achievement levels	20997 5364 10397 3973 5974	3822 875 1159 213 573
TSC160	SC160	SC160	682-682	i. Which one of the following best describes the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes 1 = General track 2 = Academic/college preparatory 3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit 4 = Honors course 5 = Bilingual 6 = Gifted 7 = Remedial 8 = Special education 9 = Vocational 0 = None of the above	20997 13700 4683 345 679 204 294 1115 1072 2413 1203	3822 1233 1053 62 99 21 50 54 87 36 125
TSC161	SC161	SC161	683-684	b. What was the subject matter of the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes 01 = Agriculture 02 = Business, marketing	21603 298 504	3923 2 8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-136
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				03 = Industrial arts	637	10
				04 = Health occupations	63	1
				05 = Vocational home economics	547	7
				06 = Trade and industry	370	2
				07 = Technical	112	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	151	9
				09 = Shorthand	22	0
				10 = Typing	333	24
				11 = Career vocational education	117	2
				12 = Other vocational education	349	8
				21 = Literature	1372	182
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	553	61
				23 = Reading	859	98
				24 = English as a second language	218	13
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	2035	205
				31 = French	275	67
				32 = German	89	13
				33 = Latin	75	26
				34 = Russian	12	5
				35 = Spanish	622	104
				36 = Other foreign language	33	22
				41 = General mathematics	1423	143
				42 = Business math	79	6
				43 = Algebra, elementary	510	60
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	373	56
				45 = Algebra, advanced	270	20
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	375	55
				47 = Trigonometry	108	21
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	83	13
				49 = Probability/statistics	10	5
				50 = Calculus	44	13
				51 = Other mathematics	261	28
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	375	52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-137
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				53 = Computer programming	135	16
				54 = Other computer science	47	9
				61 = General science	603	84
				62 = Biology/life science	1085	106
				63 = Chemistry	384	63
				64 = Physics	212	40
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	394	42
				66 = Other physical science	329	30
				67 = Other natural science	80	10
				70 = Social studies	644	85
				71 = History	1309	132
				72 = World civilization	255	28
				73 = Political science/government	237	24
				74 = Geography	323	21
				75 = Economics	156	19
				76 = Civics	127	9
				77 = Sociology/social organization	72	3
				78 = Other social science	136	9
				81 = Arts and crafts	755	76
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	36	5
				83 = Chorus	194	11
				84 = Band	348	9
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	151	11
				86 = Music	587	89
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	85	13
				91 = Driver education	119	3
				92 = Health	370	16
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	254	7
				94 = Philosophy	3	3
				95 = Physical education	1615	165
				96 = Psychology	52	3
				97 = Religion	1	183
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	447	52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-138
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC162	SC162	SC162	685-685	c. How many times per week does the fourth class meet?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Times per week	267	90
				2 =	498	150
				3 =	594	151
				4 =	763	304
				5 =	22828	1983
				6 =	86	38
				7 =	57	2
				8 =	9	1
TSC163	SC163	SC163	686-687	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the fourth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Grade level	123	30
				2 =	111	23
				3 =	167	47
				4 =	248	69
				5 =	514	120
				6 =	1135	171
				7 =	2785	250
				8 =	3081	412
				9 =	4371	359
				10 =	3777	343
				11 =	3373	367
				12 =	5139	466
				13 =	13	11
				14 =	119	21
				15 =	118	24
				16 =	28	6

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-139
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC164	SC164	SC164	688-689	e. How many students are enrolled in the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	80
				Mean	21.452	18.70835
				Standard Deviation	10.20228	9.581679
TSC165	SC165	SC165	690-691	f. How many students in the fourth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	45
				Mean	10.83209	9.165134
				Standard Deviation	6.39214	6.744056
TSC166	SC166	SC166	692-693	g. What is the total number of students in the fourth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	84	70
				Mean	5.320931	3.855462
				Standard Deviation	7.789757	6.390764
TSC167	SC167	SC167	694-694	h. What is the achievement level of students in the fourth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	5237	814
				2 = Primarily average achieving	10062	1144
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	3925	208
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	5878	553

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-140
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC168	SC168	SC168	695-695	i. Which one of the following best describes the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = General track	13503	1227
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	4485	1008
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	288	48
				4 = Honors course	653	91
				5 = Bilingual	194	15
				6 = Gifted	297	36
				7 = Remedial	1087	54
				8 = Special education	1013	85
				9 = Vocational	2364	28
				0 = None of the above	1218	127
TSC169	SC169	SC169	696-697	b. What was the subject matter of the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				01 = Agriculture	225	0
				02 = Business, marketing	297	10
				03 = Industrial arts	505	10
				04 = Health occupations	24	1
				05 = Vocational home economics	434	2
				06 = Trade and industry	147	0
				07 = Technical	67	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	143	6
				09 = Shorthand	18	0
				10 = Typing	298	21
				11 = Career vocational education	82	1
				12 = Other vocational education	204	5
				21 = Literature	1039	92
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	459	43
				23 = Reading	640	72

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-141
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				24 = English as a second language	168	7
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	1685	125
				31 = French	233	38
				32 = German	66	7
				33 = Latin	64	19
				34 = Russian	11	2
				35 = Spanish	516	73
				36 = Other foreign language	29	7
				41 = General mathematics	1112	88
				42 = Business math	68	6
				43 = Algebra, elementary	434	34
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	357	35
				45 = Algebra, advanced	203	19
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	334	42
				47 = Trigonometry	91	17
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	83	8
				49 = Probability/statistics	7	3
				50 = Calculus	68	23
				51 = Other mathematics	244	16
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	313	37
				53 = Computer programming	118	15
				54 = Other computer science	32	7
				61 = General science	448	62
				62 = Biology/life science	836	54
				63 = Chemistry	304	30
				64 = Physics	154	22
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	338	18
				66 = Other physical science	276	23
				67 = Other natural science	76	8
				70 = Social studies	528	52
				71 = History	942	96
				72 = World civilization	212	20
				73 = Political science/government	184	16

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-142
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				74 = Geography	256	24
				75 = Economics	139	9
				76 = Civics	94	3
				77 = Sociology/social organization	59	5
				78 = Other social science	134	12
				81 = Arts and crafts	627	63
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	32	4
				83 = Chorus	118	12
				84 = Band	236	6
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	134	9
				86 = Music	438	63
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	82	8
				91 = Driver education	97	3
				92 = Health	318	22
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	224	7
				94 = Philosophy	3	1
				95 = Physical education	1389	142
				96 = Psychology	44	6
				97 = Religion	3	153
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	434	42
TSC170	SC170	SC170	698-698	c. How many times per week does the fifth class meet?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Times per week	252	97
				2 =	487	142
				3 =	533	107
				4 =	471	192
				5 =	18161	1327
				6 =	45	23
				7 =	23	0
				8 =	5	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-143
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC171	SC171	SC171	699-700	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Grade level	142	19
				2 =	89	24
				3 =	109	27
				4 =	202	53
				5 =	395	107
				6 =	889	143
				7 =	2372	203
				8 =	2679	231
				9 =	3556	237
				10 =	3136	252
				11 =	2803	257
				12 =	3402	300
				13 =	6	3
				14 =	78	15
				15 =	96	16
				16 =	23	1
TSC172	SC172	SC172	701-702	e. How many students are enrolled in the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	80
				Mean	21.18036	18.89989
				Standard Deviation	9.7995	9.638404

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-144
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC173	SC173	SC173	703-704	f. How many students in the fifth class are male?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	45
				Mean	10.68704	9.194386
				Standard Deviation	6.479719	6.653975
TSC174	SC174	SC174	705-706	g. What is the total number of students in the fifth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	80	70
				Mean	5.177604	3.918962
				Standard Deviation	7.715908	6.535241
TSC175	SC175	SC175	707-707	h. What is the achievement level of students in the fifth class compared to other students in the school?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	4164	525
				2 = Primarily average achieving	8014	801
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	3012	144
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	4787	418
TSC176	SC176	SC176	708-708	i. Which one of the following best describes the fifth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = General track	11128	908
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	3684	635
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	243	40

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-145
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				4 = Honors course	511	63
				5 = Bilingual	157	10
				6 = Gifted	244	20
				7 = Remedial	868	41
				8 = Special education	731	61
				9 = Vocational	1463	19
				0 = None of the above	948	91
TSC177	SC177	SC177	709-710	b. What was the subject matter of the sixth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				6 classes	36551	5551
				01 = Agriculture	123	1
				02 = Business, marketing	132	2
				03 = Industrial arts	301	3
				04 = Health occupations	15	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	221	1
				06 = Trade and industry	109	1
				07 = Technical	37	1
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	66	5
				09 = Shorthand	8	0
				10 = Typing	158	9
				11 = Career vocational education	45	2
				12 = Other vocational education	142	5
				21 = Literature	410	39
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	231	26
				23 = Reading	343	55
				24 = English as a second language	62	0
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	781	78
				31 = French	96	14
				32 = German	42	4
				33 = Latin	29	6
				34 = Russian	8	0
				35 = Spanish	216	33

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-146
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				36 = Other foreign language	11	5
				41 = General mathematics	545	40
				42 = Business math	27	3
				43 = Algebra, elementary	195	18
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	137	15
				45 = Algebra, advanced	59	9
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	121	18
				47 = Trigonometry	33	4
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	31	4
				49 = Probability/statistics	3	1
				50 = Calculus	26	4
				51 = Other mathematics	117	14
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	176	33
				53 = Computer programming	73	10
				54 = Other computer science	27	4
				61 = General science	225	58
				62 = Biology/life science	359	25
				63 = Chemistry	96	15
				64 = Physics	69	11
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	170	17
				66 = Other physical science	129	9
				67 = Other natural science	34	3
				70 = Social studies	268	40
				71 = History	371	43
				72 = World civilization	83	6
				73 = Political science/government	70	6
				74 = Geography	124	5
				75 = Economics	58	6
				76 = Civics	35	3
				77 = Sociology/social organization	30	1
				78 = Other social science	61	6
				81 = Arts and crafts	398	43
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	30	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-147
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				83 = Chorus	86	11
				84 = Band	158	3
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	82	6
				86 = Music	351	55
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	41	4
				91 = Driver education	63	2
				92 = Health	203	14
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	114	3
				94 = Philosophy	3	0
				95 = Physical education	961	112
				96 = Psychology	17	2
				97 = Religion	0	79
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	309	32
TSC178	SC178	SC178	711-711	c. How many times per week does the sixth class meet?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = Times per week	235	92
				2 =	444	137
				3 =	408	82
				4 =	320	117
				5 =	8690	655
				6 =	43	7
				7 =	8	1
				8 =	6	0
TSC179	SC179	SC179	712-713	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the sixth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = Grade level	91	23
				2 =	70	19
				3 =	91	23
				4 =	127	32

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-148
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				5 =	314	93
				6 =	645	128
				7 =	1446	123
				8 =	1595	177
				9 =	1595	108
				10 =	1311	99
				11 =	1212	108
				12 =	1518	133
				13 =	4	4
				14 =	70	6
				15 =	48	15
				16 =	17	0
TSC180	SC180	SC180	714-715	e. How many students are enrolled in the sixth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	86
				Mean	20.21755	18.8451
				Standard Deviation	10.21596	9.669057
TSC181	SC181	SC181	716-717	f. How many students in the sixth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	83	42
				Mean	10.20337	9.177819
				Standard Deviation	6.784095	6.115967

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-149
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC182	SC182	SC182	718-719	g. What is the number of students in the sixth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	80	70
				Mean	4.558401	3.846929
				Standard Deviation	7.299423	6.563832
TSC183	SC183	SC183	720-720	h. What is the achievement level of students in the sixth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	1873	287
				2 = Primarily average achieving	4111	484
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	1397	67
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	2773	253
TSC184	SC184	SC184	721-721	i. Which one of the following best describes the sixth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = General track	6119	604
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	1395	294
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	80	16
				4 = Honors course	163	17
				5 = Bilingual	75	4
				6 = Gifted	123	13
				7 = Remedial	423	20
				8 = Special education	357	39
				9 = Vocational	839	16
				0 = None of the above	580	68

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-150
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC185	SC185	SC185	722-723	b. What was the subject matter of the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				01 = Agriculture	32	0
				02 = Business, marketing	38	1
				03 = Industrial arts	103	5
				04 = Health occupations	9	0
				05 = Vocational home economics	59	0
				06 = Trade and industry	47	1
				07 = Technical	20	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	20	1
				09 = Shorthand	2	0
				10 = Typing	47	4
				11 = Career vocational education	11	1
				12 = Other vocational education	45	2
				21 = Literature	101	17
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	53	14
				23 = Reading	132	27
				24 = English as a second language	24	3
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	195	44
				31 = French	31	10
				32 = German	11	1
				33 = Latin	7	2
				34 = Russian	0	0
				35 = Spanish	73	11
				36 = Other foreign language	3	1
				41 = General mathematics	119	21
				42 = Business math	13	0
				43 = Algebra, elementary	37	7
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	28	13
				45 = Algebra, advanced	18	4
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	28	10
				47 = Trigonometry	10	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-151
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	6	2
				49 = Probability/statistics	0	0
				50 = Calculus	4	1
				51 = Other mathematics	36	3
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	73	21
				53 = Computer programming	17	10
				54 = Other computer science	6	4
				61 = General science	61	29
				62 = Biology/life science	94	10
				63 = Chemistry	22	2
				64 = Physics	16	3
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	39	5
				66 = Other physical science	31	3
				67 = Other natural science	12	1
				70 = Social studies	72	18
				71 = History	107	14
				72 = World civilization	16	1
				73 = Political science/government	23	0
				74 = Geography	37	5
				75 = Economics	7	1
				76 = Civics	11	0
				77 = Sociology/social organization	11	1
				78 = Other social science	19	3
				81 = Arts and crafts	195	37
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	8	0
				83 = Chorus	49	7
				84 = Band	82	3
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	22	2
				86 = Music	239	44
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	19	1
				91 = Driver education	24	0
				92 = Health	97	11
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	44	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-152
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				94 = Philosophy	1	0
				95 = Physical education	484	79
				96 = Psychology	10	1
				97 = Religion	0	45
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	152	23
TSC186	SC186	SC186	724-724	c. How many times per week does the seventh class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				1 = Times per week	183	86
				2 =	346	114
				3 =	265	53
				4 =	111	59
				5 =	2535	277
				6 =	11	4
				7 =	6	1
				8 =	5	1
TSC187	SC187	SC187	725-726	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				1 = Grade level	55	10
				2 =	49	14
				3 =	69	26
				4 =	90	28
				5 =	153	52
				6 =	271	87
				7 =	494	94
				8 =	486	80
				9 =	459	49
				10 =	371	50
				11 =	379	40
				12 =	502	47

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-153
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				13 =	4	0
				14 =	55	7
				15 =	20	11
				16 =	5	0
TSC188	SC188	SC188	727-728	e. How many students are enrolled in the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	87	80
				Mean	20.23512	18.72941
				Standard Deviation	11.29861	10.10212
TSC189	SC189	SC189	729-730	f. How many students in the seventh class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	87	41
				Mean	10.355	9.077311
				Standard Deviation	7.599874	6.129693
TSC190	SC190	SC190	731-732	g. What is the total number of students in the seventh class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	70	70
				Mean	4.272964	3.321008
				Standard Deviation	7.186118	6.007247

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-154
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC191	SC191	SC191	733-733	h. What is the achievement level of students in the seventh class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes		
				7 classes	43243	6047
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	565	163
				2 = Primarily average achieving	1389	268
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	498	37
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	1010	127
TSC192	SC192	SC192	734-734	i. Which one of the following best describes the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes		
				7 classes	43243	6047
				1 = General track	2092	350
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	357	131
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	26	3
				4 = Honors course	57	8
				5 = Bilingual	26	3
				6 = Gifted	57	11
				7 = Remedial	151	10
				8 = Special education	155	31
				9 = Vocational	274	7
				0 = None of the above	267	41
TSC193	SC193	SC193	735-736	b. What was the subject matter of the eighth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes		
				8 classes	45337	6296
				01 = Agriculture	7	1
				02 = Business, marketing	16	1
				03 = Industrial arts	39	2
				04 = Health occupations	4	0
				05 = Vocational home economics	19	0
				06 = Trade and industry	24	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-155
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				07 = Technical	10	0
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	4	1
				09 = Shorthand	2	0
				10 = Typing	15	4
				11 = Career vocational education	5	1
				12 = Other vocational education	20	0
				21 = Literature	25	5
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	18	6
				23 = Reading	55	13
				24 = English as a second language	7	0
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	48	27
				31 = French	8	8
				32 = German	3	0
				33 = Latin	0	2
				34 = Russian	0	0
				35 = Spanish	22	4
				36 = Other foreign language	3	1
				41 = General mathematics	34	9
				42 = Business math	2	1
				43 = Algebra, elementary	8	1
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	5	1
				45 = Algebra, advanced	5	2
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	5	2
				47 = Trigonometry	2	1
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	0	0
				49 = Probability/statistics	1	0
				50 = Calculus	0	0
				51 = Other mathematics	11	1
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	31	21
				53 = Computer programming	8	3
				54 = Other computer science	3	1
				61 = General science	11	18
				62 = Biology/life science	26	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-156
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				63 = Chemistry	1	1
				64 = Physics	2	0
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	9	2
				66 = Other physical science	4	1
				67 = Other natural science	4	1
				70 = Social studies	23	10
				71 = History	36	6
				72 = World civilization	4	2
				73 = Political science/government	9	1
				74 = Geography	4	1
				75 = Economics	3	1
				76 = Civics	3	1
				77 = Sociology/social organization	2	0
				78 = Other social science	6	2
				81 = Arts and crafts	101	28
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	2	1
				83 = Chorus	26	4
				84 = Band	52	2
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	3	4
				86 = Music	169	38
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	9	0
				91 = Driver education	4	0
				92 = Health	51	8
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	16	1
				94 = Philosophy	1	0
				95 = Physical education	266	55
				96 = Psychology	1	0
				97 = Religion	0	19
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	51	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-157
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC194	SC194	SC194	737-737	c. How many times per week does the eighth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				1 = Times per week	147	79
				2 =	277	82
				3 =	167	36
				4 =	52	33
				5 =	717	114
				6 =	4	1
				7 =	3	0
				8 =	1	1
TSC195	SC195	SC195	738-739	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the eighth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				1 = Grade level	41	10
				2 =	35	7
				3 =	47	20
				4 =	50	14
				5 =	101	43
				6 =	104	49
				7 =	177	47
				8 =	190	63
				9 =	139	18
				10 =	117	26
				11 =	109	16
				12 =	195	20
				13 =	6	0
				14 =	39	6
				15 =	14	7
				16 =	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-158
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC196	SC196	SC196	740-741	e. How many students are enrolled in the eighth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				8 classes	45337	6296
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	85
				Mean	12.11183	19.43353
				Standard Deviation	1.565135	10.52464
TSC197	SC197	SC197	742-743	f. How many students in the eighth class are male?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				8 classes	45337	6296
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	87	45
				Mean	10.59503	9.023121
				Standard Deviation	7.80194	5.961669
TSC198	SC198	SC198	744-745	g. What is the total number of students in the eighth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than		
				8 classes	45337	6296
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	32
				Mean	4.15424	3.193642
				Standard Deviation	7.282393	5.698214

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-159
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC199	SC199	SC199	746-746	h. What is the achievement level of students in the eighth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	219	84
				2 = Primarily average achieving	490	160
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	203	17
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	456	85
TSC200	SC200	SC200	747-747	i. Which one of the following best describes the eighth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				1 = General track	809	215
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	104	65
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	12	0
				4 = Honors course	19	5
				5 = Bilingual	12	2
				6 = Gifted	28	6
				7 = Remedial	52	5
				8 = Special education	77	14
				9 = Vocational	107	2
				0 = None of the above	148	32
TSC201	SC201	SC201	748-749	b. What was the subject matter of the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				01 = Agriculture	5	0
				02 = Business, marketing	9	0
				03 = Industrial arts	26	0
				04 = Health occupations	3	1
				05 = Vocational home economics	10	1
				06 = Trade and industry	18	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-160
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				07 = Technical	3	0
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	1	0
				09 = Shorthand	1	0
				10 = Typing	5	2
				11 = Career vocational education	5	1
				12 = Other vocational education	13	0
				21 = Literature	9	6
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	5	4
				23 = Reading	26	4
				24 = English as a second language	5	0
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	18	19
				31 = French	1	2
				32 = German	3	1
				33 = Latin	0	1
				34 = Russian	0	0
				35 = Spanish	13	2
				36 = Other foreign language	2	1
				41 = General mathematics	8	4
				42 = Business math	2	0
				43 = Algebra, elementary	1	2
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	3	1
				45 = Algebra, advanced	0	0
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	2	1
				47 = Trigonometry	0	0
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	1	0
				49 = Probability/statistics	0	0
				50 = Calculus	0	0
				51 = Other mathematics	6	0
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	21	8
				53 = Computer programming	1	1
				54 = Other computer science	1	0
				61 = General science	10	8
				62 = Biology/life science	12	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-161
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				63 = Chemistry	1	0
				64 = Physics	0	0
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	5	1
				66 = Other physical science	0	0
				67 = Other natural science	1	0
				70 = Social studies	8	7
				71 = History	13	3
				72 = World civilization	1	0
				73 = Political science/government	2	1
				74 = Geography	5	2
				75 = Economics	2	0
				76 = Civics	2	0
				77 = Sociology/social organization	0	0
				78 = Other social science	5	1
				81 = Arts and crafts	73	12
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	3	0
				83 = Chorus	21	2
				84 = Band	32	2
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	4	0
				86 = Music	119	27
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	5	1
				91 = Driver education	1	1
				92 = Health	39	8
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	8	0
				94 = Philosophy	1	0
				95 = Physical education	175	39
				96 = Psychology	1	0
				97 = Religion	0	10
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	27	9

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-162
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC202	SC202	SC202	750-750	c. How many times per week does the ninth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				1 = Times per week	116	57
				2 =	180	49
				3 =	126	23
				4 =	42	16
				5 =	337	53
				6 =	2	1
				7 =	0	0
				8 =	0	1
TSC203	SC203	SC203	751-752	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				1 = Grade level	26	4
				2 =	26	4
				3 =	32	11
				4 =	30	12
				5 =	62	22
				6 =	72	30
				7 =	93	22
				8 =	91	37
				9 =	83	9
				10 =	47	12
				11 =	58	10
				12 =	125	12
				13 =	2	2
				14 =	42	6
				15 =	10	7
				16 =	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-163
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC204	SC204	SC204	753-754	e. How many students are enrolled in the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	84	58
				Mean	20.71233	18.08
				Standard Deviation	12.55723	9.307348
TSC205	SC205	SC205	755-756	f. How many students in the ninth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	81	32
				Mean	10.56538	8.53
				Standard Deviation	8.011939	5.518275
TSC206	SC206	SC206	757-758	g. What is the total number of students in the ninth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	33
				Mean	4.267746	2.85
				Standard Deviation	7.658177	5.047264

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-164
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC207	SC207	SC207	759-759	h. What is the achievement level of students in the ninth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes 1 = Primarily higher achieving 2 = Primarily average achieving 3 = Primarily lower achieving 4 = Widely differing achievement levels	45902 106 314 96 287	6442 47 86 14 53
TSC208	SC208	SC208	760-760	i. Which one of the following best describes the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes 1 = General track 2 = Academic/college preparatory 3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit 4 = Honors course 5 = Bilingual 6 = Gifted 7 = Remedial 8 = Special education 9 = Vocational 0 = None of the above	45902 494 44 5 7 5 17 28 44 60 99	6442 119 35 0 3 2 5 4 11 2 19
TSC209	SC209	SC209	761-762	b. What was the subject matter of the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes 01 = Agriculture 02 = Business, marketing 03 = Industrial arts 04 = Health occupations 05 = Vocational home economics 06 = Trade and industry	46121 5 4 19 2 7 16	6513 0 0 0 1 0 0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-165
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				07 = Technical	3	0
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	0	1
				09 = Shorthand	0	0
				10 = Typing	2	1
				11 = Career vocational education	2	0
				12 = Other vocational education	14	1
				21 = Literature	8	3
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	2	3
				23 = Reading	17	6
				24 = English as a second language	3	0
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	9	6
				31 = French	1	2
				32 = German	3	0
				33 = Latin	0	1
				34 = Russian	0	0
				35 = Spanish	7	4
				36 = Other foreign language	2	1
				41 = General mathematics	8	1
				42 = Business math	0	1
				43 = Algebra, elementary	4	2
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	0	0
				45 = Algebra, advanced	0	0
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	1	0
				47 = Trigonometry	0	0
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	0	0
				49 = Probability/statistics	0	0
				50 = Calculus	0	0
				51 = Other mathematics	4	0
				52 = Computer awareness/applications	14	2
				53 = Computer programming	1	2
				54 = Other computer science	2	0
				61 = General science	3	4
				62 = Biology/life science	10	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-166
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				63 = Chemistry	1	0
				64 = Physics	2	0
				65 = Geology/earth science/space science	3	1
				66 = Other physical science	2	0
				67 = Other natural science	0	1
				70 = Social studies	5	4
				71 = History	11	3
				72 = World civilization	2	0
				73 = Political science/government	2	0
				74 = Geography	2	1
				75 = Economics	2	0
				76 = Civics	1	0
				77 = Sociology/social organization	0	0
				78 = Other social science	3	2
				81 = Arts and crafts	55	11
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	1	0
				83 = Chorus	16	2
				84 = Band	27	2
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	2	0
				86 = Music	89	19
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	4	0
				91 = Driver education	2	0
				92 = Health	27	5
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	4	0
				94 = Philosophy	1	0
				95 = Physical education	129	23
				96 = Psychology	0	0
				97 = Religion	0	4
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	18	7

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-167
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC210	SC210	SC210	763-763	c. How many times per week does the tenth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Times per week	95	37
				2 =	143	36
				3 =	86	12
				4 =	33	11
				5 =	224	32
				6 =	1	1
				7 =	1	0
				8 =	1	0
TSC211	SC211	SC211	764-765	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Grade level	12	3
				2 =	20	0
				3 =	21	10
				4 =	23	10
				5 =	35	14
				6 =	69	16
				7 =	67	9
				8 =	76	25
				9 =	55	8
				10 =	37	10
				11 =	33	7
				12 =	94	7
				13 =	3	1
				14 =	27	2
				15 =	9	7
				16 =	3	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-168
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC212	SC212	SC212	766-767	e. How many students are enrolled in the tenth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	81	60
				Mean	20.92808	18.82946
				Standard Deviation	12.03604	10.74573
TSC213	SC213	SC213	768-769	f. How many students in the tenth class are male?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	36
				Mean	10.89897	8.899225
				Standard Deviation	8.010182	5.940913
TSC214	SC214	SC214	770-771	g. What is the total number of students in the tenth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	32
				Mean	4.472603	2.852713
				Standard Deviation	7.907653	5.000157
TSC215	SC215	SC215	772-772	h. What is the achievement level of students in the tenth class compared to other students in the school?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	87	35
				2 = Primarily average achieving	216	55
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	74	7
				4 = Widely differing achievement level	207	32

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-169
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC216	SC216	SC216	773-773	i. Which one of the following best describes the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = General track	355	69
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	33	25
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	3	0
				4 = Honors course	5	2
				5 = Bilingual	0	2
				6 = Gifted	14	5
				7 = Remedial	17	2
				8 = Special education	34	8
				9 = Vocational	46	0
				0 = None of the above	77	16
TSC217	SC217	SC217	774-777	33. a. What is the total number of students enrolled in all the classes you teach at this school? Blank = Do not teach elementary enrichment classes	45370	6312
				Minimum Value	3	4
				Maximum Value	1792	716
				Mean	302.203	181.2182
				Standard Deviation	226.9925	135.7444
TSC218	SC218	SC218	778-778	b. How many times per week does each class usually meet? Blank = Do not teach elementary enrichment classes	45370	6312
				1 = Once	436	111
				2 = Twice	359	113
				3 = Three times	213	31
				4 = Four times	25	18
				5 = Five times	293	56
				6 = More than 5 times	9	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-170
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC219	SC219	SC219	779-780	34. a. How many hours were you required to be at this school during your most recent full week of teaching?		
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	40	40
				Mean	35.70791	33.08928
				Standard Deviation	7.016927	9.074505
TSC220	SC220	SC220	781-782	b. During your most recent full week, how many hours did you spend after school, before school, and on the weekend on each of the following types of activities?		
				(1) School-related activities involving student interaction (e.g., Coaching, field trips, tutoring, transporting students)		
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	40	40
				Mean	3.902473	3.509033
				Standard Deviation	5.951965	5.240977
TSC221	SC221	SC221	783-784	(2) other school-related activities (e.g., Preparation, grading papers, parent conferences, attending meetings)		
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	40	40
				Mean	7.60122	8.46477
				Standard Deviation	5.955678	6.354652
TSC222	SC222	SC222	785-785	35. For each of the following statements, indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree.		
				a. I usually look forward to each working day at this school.		
				1 = Strongly agree	23612	4199
				2 = Somewhat agree	19272	2170
				3 = Somewhat disagree	2940	227
				4 = Strongly disagree	881	46

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-171
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC223	SC223	SC223	786-786	b. Staff members in this school generally do not have much school spirit. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3628 11948 15443 15686	227 894 1663 3858
TSC224	SC224	SC224	787-787	c. This school's administration knows the problems faced by the staff. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	17006 19317 6811 3571	3382 2236 684 340
TSC225	SC225	SC225	788-788	d. In this school, the teachers and the administration are in close agreement on school discipline policy. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	15024 18189 8109 5383	3500 2113 675 354
TSC226	SC226	SC226	789-789	e. The level of student misbehavior (e.g., noise, horseplay or fighting in the halls, cafeteria or student lounge) in this school interferes with my teaching. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	4614 11522 11186 19383	317 1157 1332 3836
TSC227	SC227	SC227	790-790	f. My principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	26120 14261 4063 2261	4731 1363 355 193

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-172
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC228	SC228	SC228	791-791	g. Rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students who are not in their classes.		
				1 = Strongly agree	12043	2996
				2 = Somewhat agree	20296	2586
				3 = Somewhat disagree	9842	790
				4 = Strongly disagree	4524	270
TSC229	SC229	SC229	792-792	h. The attitudes and habits my students bring to my class greatly reduce their chances for academic success.		
				1 = Strongly agree	10761	564
				2 = Somewhat agree	17386	1524
				3 = Somewhat disagree	10522	1724
				4 = Strongly disagree	8036	2830
TSC230	SC230	SC230	793-793	i. Many of the students I teach are not capable of learning the material I am supposed to teach them.		
				1 = Strongly agree	2875	149
				2 = Somewhat agree	8736	529
				3 = Somewhat disagree	12406	1235
				4 = Strongly disagree	22688	4729
TSC231	SC231	SC231	794-794	j. My teaching assignments are more difficult than those of other teachers at this school.		
				1 = Strongly agree	3189	254
				2 = Somewhat agree	10444	1146
				3 = Somewhat disagree	14486	1771
				4 = Strongly disagree	18586	3471
TSC232	SC232	SC232	795-795	k. For me the job of teaching has more advantages than disadvantages.		
				1 = Strongly agree	27339	4647
				2 = Somewhat agree	15649	1659
				3 = Somewhat disagree	2820	252
				4 = Strongly disagree	897	84

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-173
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC233	SC233	SC233	796-796	1. If I had the chance to exchange my job as a teacher for another kind of job, I would. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3753 11115 11283 20554	286 1096 1465 3795
TSC234	SC234	SC234	797-797	m. I plan with the librarian/media specialist for the integration of library/ media services into my teaching. 0 = Not applicable - this school has no librarian 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3582 12548 18098 6546 5931	2054 1280 1891 706 711
TSC235	SC235	SC235	798-798	n. Library/media materials are adequate to support my instructional objectives. 0 = Not applicable - this school has no library 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	2219 15212 17061 7192 5021	1104 1667 2181 1054 636
TSC236	SC236	SC236	799-799	36. If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not? 1 = Certainly would become a teacher 2 = Probably would become a teacher 3 = Chances about even for and against 4 = Probably would not become a teacher 5 = Certainly would not become a teacher	16966 12712 8198 6191 2638	3293 1815 921 475 138

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-174
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				37. Indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree that this school is effective in assisting new teachers in each of the following matters.		
TSC237	SC237	SC237	800-800	a. Student discipline		
				1 = Strongly agree	11994	2708
				2 = Somewhat agree	20274	2670
				3 = Somewhat disagree	9327	857
				4 = Strongly disagree	5110	407
TSC238	SC238	SC238	801-801	b. Instructional methods		
				1 = Strongly agree	10962	2164
				2 = Somewhat agree	21915	2977
				3 = Somewhat disagree	9742	1046
				4 = Strongly disagree	4086	455
TSC239	SC239	SC239	802-802	c. Curriculum		
				1 = Strongly agree	12622	2686
				2 = Somewhat agree	22012	2739
				3 = Somewhat disagree	8363	846
				4 = Strongly disagree	3708	371
TSC240	SC240	SC240	803-803	d. Adjusting to the school environment		
				1 = Strongly agree	13383	3055
				2 = Somewhat agree	22293	2631
				3 = Somewhat disagree	7633	660
				4 = strongly disagree	3396	296

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-175
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				38. We are interested in the importance you place on various education goals. From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important, the second most important, and the third most important?		
TSC241	SC241	SC241	804-804	Most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	22920	2045
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	5505	822
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	1331	23
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	6387	571
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge,etc.)	8811	1320
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	797	97
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	656	189
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	298	1575
TSC242	SC242	SC242	805-805	Second most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	7767	1290
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	7656	1045
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	2940	87
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	14920	1603
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge,etc.)	9149	1304
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	2375	292
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	1139	472
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	759	549

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-176
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC243	SC243	SC243	806-806	Third most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	4856	797
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	6096	857
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	4991	241
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	11011	1731
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)	10041	1219
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	5075	607
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	2374	480
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	2261	710
				39.		
				At this school, how much actual influence do you think teachers have over school policy in each of the following areas?		
TSC244	SC244	SC244	807-807	a. Determining discipline policy		
				1 = No influence	4132	274
				2 =	7006	532
				3 =	9591	926
				4 =	9499	1150
				5 =	10687	2013
				6 = A great deal of influence	5790	1747
TSC245	SC245	SC245	808-808	b. Determining the content of in-service programs		
				1 = No influence	5342	769
				2 =	7641	891
				3 =	9310	1195
				4 =	8842	1236
				5 =	9828	1413
				6 = A great deal of influence	5742	1138

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-177
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC246	SC246	SC246	809-809	c. Setting policy on grouping students in classes by ability		
				1 = No influence	10366	895
				2 =	8546	696
				3 =	9023	988
				4 =	7077	986
				5 =	6913	1380
				6 = A great deal of influence	4780	1697
TSC247	SC247	SC247	810-810	d. Establishing curriculum		
				1 = No influence	4486	375
				2 =	6061	502
				3 =	8835	840
				4 =	9160	1134
				5 =	11298	1838
				6 = A great deal of influence	6865	1953
				40.		
				At this school, how much control do you feel you have in your classroom over each of the following areas of your planning and teaching?		
TSC248	SC248	SC248	811-811	a. Selecting textbooks and other instructional materials		
				1 = No control	2614	311
				2 =	3608	397
				3 =	5320	608
				4 =	6488	809
				5 =	13617	2085
				6 = Complete control	15058	2432

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-178
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC249	SC249	SC249	812-812	b. Selecting content, topics, and skills to be taught		
				1 = No control	1899	137
				2 =	2761	247
				3 =	4501	427
				4 =	6646	798
				5 =	14453	2141
				6 = Complete control	16445	2892
TSC250	SC250	SC250	813-813	c. Selecting teaching techniques		
				1 = No control	420	47
				2 =	646	42
				3 =	1413	112
				4 =	2847	243
				5 =	12451	1570
				6 = Complete control	28928	4628
TSC251	SC251	SC251	814-814	d. Evaluating and grading students		
				1 = No control	389	38
				2 =	604	48
				3 =	1478	138
				4 =	3060	370
				5 =	12653	1681
				6 = Complete control	28521	4367
TSC252	SC252	SC252	815-815	e. Disciplining students		
				1 = No control	667	39
				2 =	1760	82
				3 =	3943	261
				4 =	7004	660
				5 =	15923	2329
				6 = Complete control	17408	3271

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-179
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC253	SC253	SC253	816-816	f. Determining the amount of homework to be assigned		
				1 = No control	537	82
				2 =	545	77
				3 =	1398	197
				4 =	2488	448
				5 =	10403	1495
				6 = Complete control	31334	4343
				41.		
				To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school?		
				Indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school.		
TSC254	SC254	SC254	817-817	a. Student tardiness		
				1 = Serious	5657	233
				2 = Moderate	13904	1244
				3 = Minor	18837	3104
				4 = Not a problem	8307	2061
TSC255	SC255	SC255	818-818	b. Student absenteeism		
				1 = Serious	7786	180
				2 = Moderate	15928	964
				3 = Minor	17350	2922
				4 = Not a problem	5641	2576
TSC256	SC256	SC256	819-819	c. Teacher absenteeism		
				1 = Serious	759	51
				2 = Moderate	6200	295
				3 = Minor	19080	1648
				4 = Not a problem	20666	4648

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-180
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC257	SC257	SC257	820-820	d. Students cutting class		
				1 = Serious	2500	59
				2 = Moderate	7030	153
				3 = Minor	17357	1147
				4 = Not a problem	19818	5283
TSC258	SC258	SC258	821-821	e. Physical conflicts among students		
				1 = Serious	2529	90
				2 = Moderate	9822	462
				3 = Minor	24346	2851
				4 = Not a problem	10008	3239
TSC259	SC259	SC259	822-822	f. Robbery or theft		
				1 = Serious	1574	74
				2 = Moderate	7301	358
				3 = Minor	24190	2175
				4 = Not a problem	13640	4035
TSC260	SC260	SC260	823-823	g. Vandalism of school property		
				1 = Serious	2258	77
				2 = Moderate	8213	415
				3 = Minor	24078	2362
				4 = Not a problem	12156	3788
TSC261	SC261	SC261	824-824	h. Student pregnancy		
				1 = Serious	4323	28
				2 = Moderate	7697	97
				3 = Minor	14888	698
				4 = Not a problem	19797	5819

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-181
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC262	SC262	SC262	825-825	i. Student use of alcohol		
				1 = Serious	6084	173
				2 = Moderate	12442	643
				3 = Minor	12846	1176
				4 = Not a problem	15333	4650
TSC263	SC263	SC263	826-826	j. Student drug abuse		
				1 = Serious	2776	57
				2 = Moderate	10966	378
				3 = Minor	17597	1344
				4 = Not a problem	15366	4863
TSC264	SC264	SC264	827-827	k. Student possession of weapons		
				1 = Serious	610	12
				2 = Moderate	2522	47
				3 = Minor	14161	410
				4 = Not a problem	29412	6173
TSC265	SC265	SC265	828-828	l. Physical abuse of teachers		
				1 = Serious	335	21
				2 = Moderate	1151	45
				3 = Minor	8939	247
				4 = Not a problem	36280	6329
TSC266	SC266	SC266	829-829	m. Verbal abuse of teachers		
				1 = Serious	3354	132
				2 = Moderate	9501	422
				3 = Minor	20626	1916
				4 = Not a problem	13224	4172

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-182
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC267	SC267	SC267	830-830	n. Student disrespect for teachers		
				1 = Serious	5807	207
				2 = Moderate	13221	830
				3 = Minor	20928	3162
				4 = Not a problem	6749	2443
TSC268	SC268	SC268	831-831	o. Students dropping out		
				1 = Serious	3889	31
				2 = Moderate	8892	161
				3 = Minor	15783	1026
				4 = Not a problem	18141	5424
TSC269	SC269	SC269	832-832	p. Student apathy		
				1 = Serious	10739	303
				2 = Moderate	15856	1107
				3 = Minor	14904	2881
				4 = Not a problem	5206	2351
TSC270	SC270	SC270	833-833	q. Lack of academic challenge		
				1 = Serious	2910	93
				2 = Moderate	11173	548
				3 = Minor	19466	2148
				4 = Not a problem	13156	3853
TSC271	SC271	SC271	834-834	r. Lack of parent involvement		
				1 = Serious	12226	302
				2 = Moderate	16993	908
				3 = Minor	12671	2396
				4 = Not a problem	4815	3036

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-183
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC272	SC272	SC272	835-835	s. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse		
				1 = Serious	6007	166
				2 = Moderate	16226	659
				3 = Minor	19119	2417
				4 = Not a problem	5353	3400
TSC273	SC273	SC273	836-836	t. Poverty		
				1 = Serious	7646	135
				2 = Moderate	15178	483
				3 = Minor	18775	2075
				4 = Not a problem	5106	3949
TSC274	SC274	SC274	837-837	u. Racial tension		
				1 = Serious	1581	49
				2 = Moderate	6144	281
				3 = Minor	16387	1332
				4 = Not a problem	22593	4980
TSC275	SC275	SC275	838-838	v. Cultural conflict		
				1 = Serious	1918	53
				2 = Moderate	6677	334
				3 = Minor	17547	1613
				4 = Not a problem	20563	4642
TSC276	SC276	SC276	839-839	42.		
				How long do you plan to remain in teaching?		
				1 = As long as I am able - continue with TSC277	15751	3619
				2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - continue with TSC277	18490	841
				3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along		
				- skip to TSC278	5196	785
				4 = Definitely plan to leave teaching as soon as I can		
				- skip to TSC278	1320	176
				5 = Undecided at this time - skip to TSC278	5948	1221

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-184
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC277	SC277	SC277	840-841	43. In how many years do you plan to retire from teaching? Blank = Have no definite plans to retire Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	12464 0 70 15.83788 9.090702	2182 0 65 20.06704 10.33367
TSC278	SC278	SC278	842-843	44. a. What was your main activity last school year ? 1 = Teaching in this school 2 = Teaching in another school in this school system 3 = Teaching in another public school system 4 = Teaching in a private school 5 = Teaching in a preschool 6 = Teaching at the postsecondary level 7 = Working as a substitute teacher 8 = Student at a college or university 9 = Working in nonteaching occupation in the field of education 10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education 11 = Caring for family members 12 = Unemployed and seeking work 13 = Military service 14 = Retired from another job	40301 2027 1324 176 50 77 522 1122 284 435 330 32 14 11	5092 362 0 154 41 33 144 288 93 228 189 12 1 5
TSC279	SC279	SC279	844-845	b. What do you expect your main activity will be next school year ? 1 = Teaching in this school 2 = Teaching in another school in this school system 3 = Teaching in another public school system 4 = Teaching in a private school 5 = Teaching in a preschool 6 = Teaching at the postsecondary level 7 = Working as a substitute teacher	41771 1815 1211 49 7 78 54	5554 248 0 266 10 26 28

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-185
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				8 = Student at a college or university	193	101
				9 = Working in nonteaching occupation in the field of education	323	73
				10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	333	141
				11 = Caring for family members	249	150
				12 = Unemployed and seeking work	124	17
				13 = Military service	9	0
				14 = Retired	489	28
				45.		
				Do you currently receive the following pay incentives?		
TSC280	SC280	SC280	846-846	a. Additional pay for assuming additional responsibilities as a master or mentor teacher (e.g., supervising new teachers)		
				1 = Yes	6107	566
				2 = No	40598	6076
TSC281	SC281	SC281	847-847	b. Additional pay for teaching in a shortage field (e.g., math, science)		
				1 = Yes	720	88
				2 = No	45985	6554
TSC282	SC282	SC282	848-848	c. Additional pay for teaching in a high-priority location (e.g., an inner-city school)		
				1 = Yes	433	40
				2 = No	46272	6602
TSC283	SC283	SC283	849-849	d. Salary increases as part of a career ladder in which you progress through several promotional levels based on your performance		
				1 = Yes	11313	1567
				2 = No	35392	5075
TSC284	SC284	SC284	850-850	e. A merit pay bonus for exceptional performance in a given year		
				1 = Yes	1454	353
				2 = No	45251	6289

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-186
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC285	SC285	SC285	851-851	f. A schoolwide bonus because your school showed exceptional performance or improvement in a given year 1 = Yes 2 = No	1037 45668	198 6444
				46. The following questions refer to your before-tax earnings from teaching and other employment from the summer of 1990 through the end of the 1990-91 school year.		
TSC286	SC286	SC286	852-852	a. During the summer of 1990 did you have any earnings from (1) teaching summer in this or any other school? 1 = Yes 2 = No	5454 41251	789 5853
TSC287	SC287	SC287	853-857	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 20000 2088.464 2017.088	7 18000 2003.629 2254.539
TSC288	SC288	SC288	858-858	(2) Working in a nonteaching job in this or any other school? 1 = Yes 2 = No	2492 44213	429 6213
TSC289	SC289	SC289	859-863	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 20000 1652.42 2156.639	5 14000 1790.499 1917.539

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-187
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC290	SC290	SC290	864-864	(3) Working in any nonschool job? 1 = Yes 2 = No	9030 37675	1475 5167
TSC291	SC291	SC291	865-869	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 50000 2713.286 3828.535	2 34000 2306.741 2958.995
b. During the current school year-						
TSC292	SC292		870-870	(1) What is your academic base year salary for teaching in this school? (Public) 1 = \$1,000 - \$20,000 2 = \$20,001 - \$25,000 3 = \$25,001 - \$30,000 4 = \$30,001 - \$35,000 5 = \$35,001 +	7949 11174 10618 7080 9884	-- -- -- -- --
TSC292		SC292	870-870	(1) What is your academic base year salary for teaching in this school? (Private) 1 = \$1,000 - \$10,000 2 = \$10,001 - \$15,000 3 = \$15,001 - \$20,000 4 = \$20,001 - \$25,000 5 = \$25,001+	-- -- -- -- --	868 1428 1922 1259 1165
TSC293	SC293	SC293	871-871	(2) Do you, or will you, earn any additional compensation from your school for extra curricular or additional activities such as coaching, student activity sponsorship, or evening classes? 1 = Yes 2 = No	18022 28683	1238 5404

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-188
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC294	SC294	SC294	872-876	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 45942 2108.411 2674.225	2 46000 1754.086 2726.735
TSC295	SC295	SC295	877-877	(3) Do you, or will you, earn additional compensation from working in any job outside the school system? 1 = Yes 2 = No	9224 37481	1536 5106
TSC296	SC296	SC296	878-882	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 78400 3629.224 5496.503	7 60000 4181.546 6968.194
TSC297	SC297	SC297	883-883	(a) Which of these best describes this job outside the school system? Blank = Do not earn compensation from outside job 1 = Teaching or tutoring 2 = Nonteaching, but education related 3 = Not related to education	37481 2408 1427 5389	5106 562 235 739
TSC298	SC298	SC298	884-884	(4) Have you earned income from any other sources this year, e.g., a bonus, state supplement, etc.? 1 = Yes 2 = No	6276 40429	981 5661
TSC299	SC299	SC299	885-889	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 20000 1815.859 2657.494	1 19000 1242.135 2589.309

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-189
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC300	SC300	SC300	890-895	c. What will be your total earned income from all sources from the summer of 1990 through the end of this school year? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	5000 100000 31222 10199.51	5000 100000 21084.24 9208.627
CONTR SVC		SC301	896-896	d. Do you work in this school on a contributed service basis, that is, at less than full salary or at no salary, for example, as a member of a religious order? 1 = Yes 2 = No	-- --	534 6108
				47. Do you receive any income-in-kind in addition to or in lieu of your school salary?		
HOUSEXPS	SC301	SC302	897-897	1 = Housing or housing expenses	246	582
MEALS	SC302	SC303	898-898	1 = Meals	273	717
TUITION	SC303	SC304	899-899	1 = Tuition for your children	108	831
CHLDCARE	SC304	SC305	900-900	1 = Child care	169	105
COLLEGE	SC305	SC306	901-901	1 = College tuition for yourself	1577	645
TRANSPT	SC306	SC307	902-902	1 = Car/transportation expenses	1592	248
NONE	SC307	SC308	903-903	1 = None of the above	43168	4475

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-190
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
FAMLYINC	SC308	SC309	904-905	<p>48.</p> <p>Which category represents the total combined income of all family members age 14 and older in your household during 1990? Include money from jobs, net business or farm income, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, social security payments, and any other income received by family members in your household.</p> <p>1 = Less than \$10,000 17 86</p> <p>2 = \$10,000 - \$14,999 66 233</p> <p>3 = \$15,000 - \$19,999 821 583</p> <p>4 = \$20,000 - \$24,999 2793 656</p> <p>5 = \$25,000 - \$29,999 3621 602</p> <p>6 = \$30,000 - \$34,999 4351 616</p> <p>7 = \$35,000 - \$39,999 4438 559</p> <p>8 = \$40,000 - \$49,999 8864 1047</p> <p>9 = \$50,000 - \$59,999 8181 820</p> <p>10 = \$60,000 - \$74,999 7391 725</p> <p>11 = \$75,000 - \$99,999 4510 431</p> <p>12 = \$100,000 or more 1652 284</p>		
SEX	SC309	SC310	906-906	<p>49.</p> <p>Are you male or female?</p> <p>1 = Male 15986 1687</p> <p>2 = Female 30719 4955</p>		
RACE	SC310	SC311	907-907	<p>50.</p> <p>a. What is your race?</p> <p>1 = American Indian, Alaskan Native (Aleut, Alaskan Indian, Yupik, Inupiat) - continue with TRIBE 1069 52</p> <p>2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - skip to HISPANIC 1154 217</p> <p>3 = Black - skip to HISPANIC 2998 216</p> <p>4 = White - skip to HISPANIC 41484 6157</p>		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-191
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TRIBE	SC311	SC312	908-908	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe? 1 = Yes 2 = No	780 289	21 31
HISPANIC	SC312	SC313	909-909	51. Are you of Hispanic origin? 1 = Yes 2 = No	1626 45079	227 6415
BIRTHYR	SC313	SC314	910-910	52. What is your year of birth? The year of birth has been recoded to age and categorized for the public use file. 1 = Less than 30 2 = 30 - 39 3 = 40 - 49 4 = 50 or greater	4920 13077 18698 10010	1315 1870 2177 1280
MARITAL	SC314	SC315	911-911	53. What is your current marital status? 1 = Married 2 = Widowed, divorced, or separated 3 = Never married	34671 5600 6434	4412 531 1699
DEPCHLDN	SC315	SC316	912-913	54. How many children do you have who are dependent on you (and your spouse) for more than half of their financial support? 0 = None 1 = Number of children dependent on you 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 =	17981 9214 12989 4703 1270 346 116	3137 948 1570 659 201 77 25

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-192
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				7 =	45	9
				8 =	23	6
				9 =	5	4
				10 =	6	2
				11 =	1	2
				12 =	0	1
				13 - 14 =	0	0
				15 =	1	0
				16 =	1	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	2	0
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	2	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	20	20
				Mean	1.231752	1.147998
				Standard Deviation	1.246041	1.376416
AGEYOUNG	SC316	SC317	914-915	55.		
				What was the age of your youngest child on his/her last birthday?		
				Blank = No dependent children	17981	3137
				0 = Less than 1 year	1578	207
				1 = Age	1627	194
				2 =	1512	205
				3 =	1370	143
				4 =	1259	159
				5 =	1302	167
				6 =	1256	165
				7 =	1365	182
				8 =	1483	194
				9 =	1409	187
				10 =	1507	198

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-193
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
11 =					1409	163
12 =					1408	162
13 =					1344	150
14 =					1209	149
15 =					1160	140
16 =					1172	142
17 =					1033	126
18 =					947	120
19 =					915	104
20 =					889	81
21 =					678	61
22 =					381	45
23 =					174	21
24 =					93	7
25 =					65	9
26 =					34	5
27 =					32	8
28 =					23	0
29 =					19	2
30 =					25	2
31 =					10	2
32 =					10	2
33 =					2	2
34 =					6	0
35 =					3	0
36 =					3	0
37 =					2	0
38 =					1	0
39 =					0	1
40 =					3	0
41 =					0	0
42 =					3	0
43 =					1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-194
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				44 - 47 =	0	0
				48 =	1	0
				49 - 53 =	0	0
				54 =	1	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	54	39
				Mean	9.94005	9.662767
				Standard Deviation	6.534504	6.421447
OTHERDEP	SC317	SC318	916-916	56. Do you have persons other than your spouse or children who are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support?		
				1 = Yes	1759	219
				2 = No	44946	6423
DEPCOUNT	SC318	SC319	917-918	If yes, how many persons?		
				Blank = No other dependents	44946	6423
				1 =	1312	137
				2 =	344	56
				3 =	65	12
				4 =	24	6
				5 =	7	2
				6 =	3	3
				7 =	0	2
				8 =	1	1
				9 =	1	0
				10 =	2	0
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	10	8
				Mean	1.35361	1.639269
				Standard Deviation	0.777256	1.166234

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-195
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SURVMINS	SC322	SC323	919-921	59. Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?		
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	300	300
				Mean	47.59194	46.26238
				Standard Deviation	23.88671	23.69534

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE N-196
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSUBJ			922-922	Teacher subject category (from Teacher Listing Report)		
				0 = Elementary general	12508	3417
				1 = Elementary special ed.	2157	148
				2 = Elementary other	3393	608
				3 = Secondary math	3507	396
				4 = Secondary science	3036	315
				5 = Secondary English	4186	400
				6 = Secondary social studies	3160	279
				7 = Secondary vocational ed.	3745	82
				8 = Secondary special ed.	2752	84
				9 = Secondary other	8261	913
TNEWID			923-923	New Teacher Indicator		
				0 = New teacher	41081	5125
				1 = Experienced	5624	1517
TBILID			924-924	Bilingual Teacher Indicator		
				0 = Not bilingual	44912	6524
				1 = Bilingual	1793	118
SCHLEVEL			925-925	School Level		
				1 = Elementary	17234	3266
				2 = Secondary	23677	1402
				3 = Combined elemtnary and secondary	3990	1314
PGMTYPE			926-926	Type of School		
				1 = Regular	41185	5113
				2 = Montessori	0	129
				3 = Special program emphasis	1388	318
				4 = Special education	956	244
				5 = Vocational/technical	924	8
				6 = Alternative	448	170

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE N-197
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TUITIN			927-931	Highest Annual Tuition Charged		
				Minimum Value	--	8
				Maximum Value	--	35800
				Mean	--	3415.215
				Standard Deviation	--	3567.33
ENRK12UG			932-932	Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private)		
				1 = 1 - 149	3927	1902
				2 = 150 - 299	6167	1878
				3 = 300 - 499	9498	1119
				4 = 500 - 749	9513	599
				5 = 750 - 1499	11825	434
				6 = 1500 or greater	3971	50
PMINENR			933-933	Percent Minority Enrollment		
				1 = 0 - 4%	15022	2145
				2 = 5 - 19%	10901	1984
				3 = 20 - 49%	9441	1071
				4 = 50 - 100%	9537	775
LOCALE			934-934	Type of Locale Code		
				1 = Rural	12762	415
				2 = Small Town	11597	808
				3 = Urban Fringe \ Large Town	10369	2014
				4 = Central City	10173	2745
LEVEL			935-935	Teacher Elementary/Secondary Level		
				1 = Elementary	16854	3415
				2 = Secondary	29851	3227

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-198
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.						
F_TSC001			936-936	Imputation flag for TSC001		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC002			937-937	Imputation flag for TSC002		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC011			938-938	Imputation flag for TSC011		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC012			939-939	Imputation flag for TSC012		
				0 = Original data	46564	6626
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	141	16
F_TSC013			940-940	Imputation flag for TSC013		
				0 = Original data	46561	6610
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	144	32
F_TSC014			941-941	Imputation flag for TSC014		
				0 = Original data	46542	6604
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	163	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-199
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC015			942-942	Imputation flag for TSC015		
				0 = Original data	46547	6608
				1 = Imputed data	36	5
				2 = Donor-based imputation	122	29
F_TSC016			943-943	Imputation flag for TSC016		
				0 = Original data	46568	6578
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	137	64
F_TSC017			944-944	Imputation flag for TSC017		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC018			945-945	Imputation flag for TSC018		
				0 = Original data	46499	6593
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	206	49
F_TSC019			946-946	Imputation flag for TSC019		
				0 = Original data	46415	6580
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	290	62
F_TSC020			947-947	Imputation flag for TSC020		
				0 = Original data	46275	6540
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	430	102

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-200
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC021			948-948	Imputation flag for TSC021		
				0 = Original data	46274	6540
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	430	102
F_TSC022			949-949	Imputation flag for TSC022		
				0 = Original data	46398	6564
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	307	78
F_TSC023			950-950	Imputation flag for TSC023		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	38	3
F_TSC024			951-951	Imputation flag for TSC024		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	38	3
F_TSC025			952-952	Imputation flag for TSC025		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	38	3
F_TSC026			953-953	Imputation flag for TSC026		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	38	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-201
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC027			954-954	Imputation flag for TSC027		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	38	3
F_TSC028			955-955	Imputation flag for TSC028		
				0 = Original data	46116	6470
				1 = Imputed data	309	141
				2 = Donor-based imputation	280	31
F_FTPVT			956-956	Imputation flag for FTPVT		
				0 = Original data	46223	6468
				1 = Imputed data	188	96
				2 = Donor-based imputation	294	78
F_PTPVT			957-957	Imputation flag for PTPVT		
				0 = Original data	45856	6048
				1 = Imputed data	552	514
				2 = Donor-based imputation	297	80
F_FTPUB			958-958	Imputation flag for FTPUB		
				0 = Original data	46301	6519
				1 = Imputed data	157	73
				2 = Donor-based imputation	247	50
F_PTPUB			959-959	Imputation flag for PTPUB		
				0 = Original data	41608	6448
				1 = Imputed data	4812	142
				2 = Donor-based imputation	285	52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-202
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC033			960-960	Imputation flag for TSC033		
				0 = Original data	46342	6568
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	363	74
F_TSC034			961-961	Imputation flag for TSC034		
				0 = Original data	46247	6561
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	458	81
F_TSC035			962-962	Imputation flag for TSC035		
				0 = Original data	46076	6543
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	628	99
F_TSC036			963-963	Imputation flag for TSC036		
				0 = Original data	45670	6466
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1034	176
F_TSC037			964-964	Imputation flag for TSC037		
				0 = Original data	46002	6527
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	703	115
F_TSC038			965-965	Imputation flag for TSC038		
				0 = Original data	46206	6554
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	499	88

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-203
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC039			966-966	Imputation flag for TSC039		
				0 = Original data	46065	6529
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	640	113
F_TSC040			967-967	Imputation flag for TSC040		
				0 = Original data	46671	6623
				1 = Imputed data	34	19
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC041			968-968	Imputation flag for TSC041		
				0 = Original data	46413	6574
				1 = Imputed data	10	10
				2 = Donor-based imputation	282	58
F_TSC042			969-969	Imputation flag for TSC042		
				0 = Original data	46394	6562
				1 = Imputed data	10	10
				2 = Donor-based imputation	301	70
F_TSC043			970-970	Imputation flag for TSC043		
				0 = Original data	46194	6554
				1 = Imputed data	511	88
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC044			971-971	Imputation flag for TSC044		
				0 = Original data	45911	6530
				1 = Imputed data	491	83
				2 = Donor-based imputation	303	29

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-204
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC045			972-972	Imputation flag for TSC045		
				0 = Original data	46506	6587
				1 = Imputed data	199	55
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC046			973-973	Imputation flag for TSC046		
				0 = Original data	46418	6574
				1 = Imputed data	178	50
				2 = Donor-based imputation	109	18
F_TSC047			974-974	Imputation flag for TSC047		
				0 = Original data	46316	6572
				1 = Imputed data	178	50
				2 = Donor-based imputation	211	20
F_TSC048			975-975	Imputation flag for TSC048		
				0 = Original data	45921	6499
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC049			976-976	Imputation flag for TSC049		
				0 = Original data	45903	6495
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	18	4
F_TSC050			977-977	Imputation flag for TSC050		
				0 = Original data	45541	6445
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	380	54

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-205
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC051			978-978	Imputation flag for TSC051		
				0 = Original data	45729	6456
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	192	43
F_TSC052			979-979	Imputation flag for TSC052		
				0 = Original data	45903	6495
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	18	4
F_TSC053			980-980	Imputation flag for TSC053		
				0 = Original data	45714	6465
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	207	34
F_TSC054			981-981	Imputation flag for TSC054		
				0 = Original data	45650	6474
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	271	25
F_TSC055			982-982	Imputation flag for TSC055		
				0 = Original data	45903	6495
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	18	4
F_TSC056			983-983	Imputation flag for TSC056		
				0 = Original data	45868	6488
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	53	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-206
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC057			984-984	Imputation flag for TSC057		
				0 = Original data	45878	6485
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	43	14
F_TSC058			985-985	Imputation flag for TSC058		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC059			986-986	Imputation flag for TSC059		
				0 = Original data	46655	6633
				1 = Imputed data	50	9
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC060			987-987	Imputation flag for TSC060		
				0 = Original data	44521	6293
				1 = Imputed data	2184	349
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC061			988-988	Imputation flag for TSC061		
				0 = Original data	43472	6123
				1 = Imputed data	2187	349
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1046	170
F_TSC062			989-989	Imputation flag for TSC062		
				0 = Original data	46424	6591
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	281	51

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-207
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TMEDUC			990-990	Imputation flag for TMEDUCRS		
				0 = Original data	37471	5521
				1 = Imputed data	3679	475
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5555	646
F_TMEDGC			991-991	Imputation flag for TMEDGCRS		
				0 = Original data	41310	6045
				1 = Imputed data	13	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5382	597
F_TSC065			992-992	Imputation flag for TSC065		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC066			993-993	Imputation flag for TSC066		
				0 = Original data	43222	5904
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3478	738
F_MAINUC			994-994	Imputation flag for MAINUCRS		
				0 = Original data	39603	5582
				1 = Imputed data	1276	101
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5826	959
F_MAINGC			995-995	Imputation flag for MAINGCRS		
				0 = Original data	40964	5692
				1 = Imputed data	9	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5732	950

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-208
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC069			996-996	Imputation flag for TSC069		
				0 = Original data	44665	6413
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2037	229
F_TSC070			997-997	Imputation flag for TSC070		
				0 = Original data	45426	6437
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1275	205
F_TSC071			998-998	Imputation flag for TSC071		
				0 = Original data	43223	6228
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3477	414
F_TSC072			999-999	Imputation flag for TSC072		
				0 = Original data	46389	6575
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	316	67
F_TSC073			1000-1000	Imputation flag for TSC073		
				0 = Original data	45196	6457
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1508	185
F_TSC074			1001-1001	Imputation flag for TSC074		
				0 = Original data	45600	6475
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1103	167

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-209
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC075			1002-1002	Imputation flag for TSC075		
				0 = Original data	46138	6484
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	567	158
F_TSC076			1003-1003	Imputation flag for TSC076		
				0 = Original data	45497	6333
				1 = Imputed data	172	26
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1036	283
F_TSC077			1004-1004	Imputation flag for TSC077		
				0 = Original data	45409	6339
				1 = Imputed data	266	23
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1030	280
F_TSC078			1005-1005	Imputation flag for TSC078		
				0 = Original data	45181	6303
				1 = Imputed data	136	13
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1388	326
F_TSC079			1006-1006	Imputation flag for TSC079		
				0 = Original data	45354	6322
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1346	320
F_TSC080			1007-1007	Imputation flag for TSC080		
				0 = Original data	45130	6293
				1 = Imputed data	545	69
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1030	280

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-210
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC081			1008-1008	Imputation flag for TSC081		
				0 = Original data	45044	6342
				1 = Imputed data	605	59
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1056	241
F_TSC082			1009-1009	Imputation flag for TSC082		
				0 = Original data	45654	6402
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1047	240
F_TSC083			1010-1010	Imputation flag for TSC083		
				0 = Original data	45152	6301
				1 = Imputed data	517	60
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1036	281
F_TSC084			1011-1011	Imputation flag for TSC084		
				0 = Original data	45288	6327
				1 = Imputed data	127	11
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1290	304
F_TSC085			1012-1012	Imputation flag for TSC085		
				0 = Original data	45443	6346
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1256	296
F_TSC086			1013-1013	Imputation flag for TSC086		
				0 = Original data	45014	6268
				1 = Imputed data	655	92
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1036	282

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-211
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC087			1014-1014	Imputation flag for TSC087		
				0 = Original data	45587	6371
				1 = Imputed data	51	5
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1067	266
F_TSC088			1015-1015	Imputation flag for TSC088		
				0 = Original data	45648	6384
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1050	258
F_TSC089			1016-1016	Imputation flag for TSC089		
				0 = Original data	44980	6280
				1 = Imputed data	690	80
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1035	282
F_TSC090			1017-1017	Imputation flag for TSC090		
				0 = Original data	45616	6376
				1 = Imputed data	70	7
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1019	259
F_TSC091			1018-1018	Imputation flag for TSC091		
				0 = Original data	45696	6384
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1003	258
F_TSC092			1019-1019	Imputation flag for TSC092		
				0 = Original data	44874	6244
				1 = Imputed data	794	115
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1037	283

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-212
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC093			1020-1020	Imputation flag for TSC093		
				0 = Original data	45504	6350
				1 = Imputed data	157	20
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1044	272
F_TSC094			1021-1021	Imputation flag for TSC094		
				0 = Original data	45664	6373
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1034	269
F_TSC095			1022-1022	Imputation flag for TSC095		
				0 = Original data	44479	6175
				1 = Imputed data	1191	184
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1035	283
F_TSC096			1023-1023	Imputation flag for TSC096		
				0 = Original data	45508	6368
				1 = Imputed data	150	18
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1047	256
F_TSC097			1024-1024	Imputation flag for TSC097		
				0 = Original data	45661	6389
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1037	253
F_TSC098			1025-1025	Imputation flag for TSC098		
				0 = Original data	46362	6565
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	340	77

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-213
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC099			1026-1026	Imputation flag for TSC099		
				0 = Original data	45942	6531
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	760	111
F_TSC100			1027-1027	Imputation flag for TSC100		
				0 = Original data	46052	6538
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	649	104
F_TSC101			1028-1028	Imputation flag for TSC101		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC102			1029-1029	Imputation flag for TSC102		
				0 = Original data	46200	6583
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	505	59
F_TSC103			1030-1030	Imputation flag for TSC103		
				0 = Original data	45838	6497
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	867	145
F_TSC104			1031-1031	Imputation flag for TSC104		
				0 = Original data	44865	6343
				1 = Imputed data	1736	255
				2 = Donor-based imputation	104	44

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-214
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC105			1032-1032	Imputation flag for TSC105		
				0 = Original data	45291	6456
				1 = Imputed data	1193	116
				2 = Donor-based imputation	221	70
F_TSC106			1033-1033	Imputation flag for TSC106		
				0 = Original data	45223	6448
				1 = Imputed data	1194	116
				2 = Donor-based imputation	288	78
F_TSC107			1034-1034	Imputation flag for TSC107		
				0 = Original data	46542	6587
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	163	55
F_TSC108			1035-1035	Imputation flag for TSC108		
				0 = Original data	45869	6252
				1 = Imputed data	84	13
				2 = Donor-based imputation	752	377
F_TSC109			1036-1036	Imputation flag for TSC109		
				0 = Original data	45681	6233
				1 = Imputed data	85	13
				2 = Donor-based imputation	939	396
F_TSC110			1037-1037	Imputation flag for TSC110		
				0 = Original data	46550	6593
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	155	49

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-215
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC111			1038-1038	Imputation flag for TSC111		
				0 = Original data	46310	6543
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	393	99
F_TSC112			1039-1039	Imputation flag for TSC112		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC113			1040-1040	Imputation flag for TSC113		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC114			1041-1041	Imputation flag for TSC114		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC115			1042-1042	Imputation flag for TSC115		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC116			1043-1043	Imputation flag for TSC116		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-216
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC117			1044-1044	Imputation flag for TSC117		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC118			1045-1045	Imputation flag for TSC118		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC119			1046-1046	Imputation flag for TSC119		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC120			1047-1047	Imputation flag for TSC120		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC121			1048-1048	Imputation flag for TSC121		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC122			1049-1049	Imputation flag for TSC122		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-217
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC123			1050-1050	Imputation flag for TSC123		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC124			1051-1051	Imputation flag for TSC124		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC125			1052-1052	Imputation flag for TSC125		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC126			1053-1053	Imputation flag for TSC126		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC127			1054-1054	Imputation flag for TSC127		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC128			1055-1055	Imputation flag for TSC128		
				0 = Original data	46571	6616
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	133	26

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-218
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC129			1056-1056	Imputation flag for TSC129		
				0 = Original data	45908	6566
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	796	76
F_TSC130			1057-1057	Imputation flag for TSC130		
				0 = Original data	45762	6472
				1 = Imputed data	204	38
				2 = Donor-based imputation	739	132
F_TSC131			1058-1058	Imputation flag for TSC131		
				0 = Original data	45594	6457
				1 = Imputed data	378	56
				2 = Donor-based imputation	733	129
F_TSC132			1059-1059	Imputation flag for TSC132		
				0 = Original data	45343	6441
				1 = Imputed data	633	74
				2 = Donor-based imputation	729	127
F_TSC133			1060-1060	Imputation flag for TSC133		
				0 = Original data	45367	6439
				1 = Imputed data	651	74
				2 = Donor-based imputation	687	129
F_TSC134			1061-1061	Imputation flag for TSC134		
				0 = Original data	46421	6604
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	283	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-219
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC135			1062-1062	Imputation flag for TSC135		
				0 = Original data	46408	6586
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	296	56
F_TSC136			1063-1063	Imputation flag for TSC136		
				0 = Original data	40393	5854
				1 = Imputed data	6312	788
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC137			1064-1064	Imputation flag for TSC137		
				0 = Original data	44357	6423
				1 = Imputed data	2339	219
				2 = Donor-based imputation	9	0
F_TSC138			1065-1065	Imputation flag for TSC138		
				0 = Original data	44466	6424
				1 = Imputed data	2239	218
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC139			1066-1066	Imputation flag for TSC139		
				0 = Original data	42607	6234
				1 = Imputed data	4096	407
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2	1
F_TSC140			1067-1067	Imputation flag for TSC140		
				0 = Original data	44486	6425
				1 = Imputed data	103	3
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2116	214

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-220
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC141			1068-1068	Imputation flag for TSC141		
				0 = Original data	43717	6344
				1 = Imputed data	193	44
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2795	254
F_TSC142			1069-1069	Imputation flag for TSC142		
				0 = Original data	43515	6338
				1 = Imputed data	520	72
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2670	232
F_TSC143			1070-1070	Imputation flag for TSC143		
				0 = Original data	44294	6408
				1 = Imputed data	310	20
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2101	214
F_TSC144			1071-1071	Imputation flag for TSC144		
				0 = Original data	44317	6414
				1 = Imputed data	556	12
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1832	216
F_TSC145			1072-1072	Imputation flag for TSC145		
				0 = Original data	43568	6320
				1 = Imputed data	3126	321
				2 = Donor-based imputation	11	1
F_TSC146			1073-1073	Imputation flag for TSC146		
				0 = Original data	43703	6334
				1 = Imputed data	3002	308
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-221
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC147			1074-1074	Imputation flag for TSC147		
				0 = Original data	42013	6179
				1 = Imputed data	4691	462
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	1
F_TSC148			1075-1075	Imputation flag for TSC148		
				0 = Original data	43676	6340
				1 = Imputed data	561	57
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2468	245
F_TSC149			1076-1076	Imputation flag for TSC149		
				0 = Original data	43089	6265
				1 = Imputed data	539	93
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3077	284
F_TSC150			1077-1077	Imputation flag for TSC150		
				0 = Original data	42849	6272
				1 = Imputed data	799	93
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3057	277
F_TSC151			1078-1078	Imputation flag for TSC151		
				0 = Original data	43511	6317
				1 = Imputed data	1013	89
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2181	236
F_TSC152			1079-1079	Imputation flag for TSC152		
				0 = Original data	43517	6325
				1 = Imputed data	1114	69
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2074	248

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-222
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC153			1080-1080	Imputation flag for TSC153		
				0 = Original data	43052	6269
				1 = Imputed data	3640	372
				2 = Donor-based imputation	13	1
F_TSC154			1081-1081	Imputation flag for TSC154		
				0 = Original data	43241	6294
				1 = Imputed data	3464	348
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC155			1082-1082	Imputation flag for TSC155		
				0 = Original data	41598	6160
				1 = Imputed data	5105	481
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2	1
F_TSC156			1083-1083	Imputation flag for TSC156		
				0 = Original data	43192	6287
				1 = Imputed data	948	95
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2565	260
F_TSC157			1084-1084	Imputation flag for TSC157		
				0 = Original data	42635	6217
				1 = Imputed data	873	126
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3197	299
F_TSC158			1085-1085	Imputation flag for TSC158		
				0 = Original data	42371	6228
				1 = Imputed data	1087	113
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3247	301

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-223
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC159			1086-1086	Imputation flag for TSC159		
				0 = Original data	43026	6261
				1 = Imputed data	1577	166
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2102	215
F_TSC160			1087-1087	Imputation flag for TSC160		
				0 = Original data	43020	6274
				1 = Imputed data	1511	109
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2174	259
F_TSC161			1088-1088	Imputation flag for TSC161		
				0 = Original data	42233	6125
				1 = Imputed data	4460	517
				2 = Donor-based imputation	12	0
F_TSC162			1089-1089	Imputation flag for TSC162		
				0 = Original data	42412	6143
				1 = Imputed data	4293	499
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC163			1090-1090	Imputation flag for TSC163		
				0 = Original data	40948	6028
				1 = Imputed data	5756	613
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	1
F_TSC164			1091-1091	Imputation flag for TSC164		
				0 = Original data	42363	6138
				1 = Imputed data	1497	183
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2845	321

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-224
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC165			1092-1092	Imputation flag for TSC165		
				0 = Original data	41843	6078
				1 = Imputed data	1409	211
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3453	353
F_TSC166			1093-1093	Imputation flag for TSC166		
				0 = Original data	41601	6091
				1 = Imputed data	1490	173
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3614	378
F_TSC167			1094-1094	Imputation flag for TSC167		
				0 = Original data	42191	6111
				1 = Imputed data	2370	301
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2144	230
F_TSC168			1095-1095	Imputation flag for TSC168		
				0 = Original data	42197	6123
				1 = Imputed data	2157	197
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2351	322
F_TSC169			1096-1096	Imputation flag for TSC169		
				0 = Original data	45453	6512
				1 = Imputed data	1244	130
				2 = Donor-based imputation	8	0
F_TSC170			1097-1097	Imputation flag for TSC170		
				0 = Original data	45641	6526
				1 = Imputed data	1064	116
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-225
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC171			1098-1098	Imputation flag for TSC171		
				0 = Original data	44199	6423
				1 = Imputed data	2506	219
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC172			1099-1099	Imputation flag for TSC172		
				0 = Original data	45577	6517
				1 = Imputed data	408	42
				2 = Donor-based imputation	720	83
F_TSC173			1100-1100	Imputation flag for TSC173		
				0 = Original data	45072	6472
				1 = Imputed data	437	55
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1196	115
F_TSC174			1101-1101	Imputation flag for TSC174		
				0 = Original data	44882	6447
				1 = Imputed data	587	56
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1236	139
F_TSC175			1102-1102	Imputation flag for TSC175		
				0 = Original data	45415	6504
				1 = Imputed data	723	79
				2 = Donor-based imputation	567	59
F_TSC176			1103-1103	Imputation flag for TSC176		
				0 = Original data	45428	6508
				1 = Imputed data	558	45
				2 = Donor-based imputation	719	89

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-226
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC177			1104-1104	Imputation flag for TSC177		
				0 = Original data	46061	6568
				1 = Imputed data	643	74
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	0
F_TSC178			1105-1105	Imputation flag for TSC178		
				0 = Original data	46148	6575
				1 = Imputed data	557	67
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC179			1106-1106	Imputation flag for TSC179		
				0 = Original data	45381	6510
				1 = Imputed data	1324	132
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC180			1107-1107	Imputation flag for TSC180		
				0 = Original data	46149	6570
				1 = Imputed data	211	25
				2 = Donor-based imputation	345	47
F_TSC181			1108-1108	Imputation flag for TSC181		
				0 = Original data	45891	6540
				1 = Imputed data	240	35
				2 = Donor-based imputation	574	67
F_TSC182			1109-1109	Imputation flag for TSC182		
				0 = Original data	45797	6532
				1 = Imputed data	320	35
				2 = Donor-based imputation	588	75

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-227
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC183			1110-1110	Imputation flag for TSC183		
				0 = Original data	46048	6560
				1 = Imputed data	384	46
				2 = Donor-based imputation	273	36
F_TSC184			1111-1111	Imputation flag for TSC184		
				0 = Original data	46054	6566
				1 = Imputed data	285	26
				2 = Donor-based imputation	366	50
F_TSC185			1112-1112	Imputation flag for TSC185		
				0 = Original data	46426	6591
				1 = Imputed data	278	51
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	0
F_TSC186			1113-1113	Imputation flag for TSC186		
				0 = Original data	46455	6600
				1 = Imputed data	250	42
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC187			1114-1114	Imputation flag for TSC187		
				0 = Original data	46140	6568
				1 = Imputed data	565	74
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC188			1115-1115	Imputation flag for TSC188		
				0 = Original data	46454	6591
				1 = Imputed data	99	17
				2 = Donor-based imputation	152	34

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-228
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC189			1116-1116	Imputation flag for TSC189		
				0 = Original data	46359	6577
				1 = Imputed data	113	23
				2 = Donor-based imputation	233	42
F_TSC190			1117-1117	Imputation flag for TSC190		
				0 = Original data	46309	6572
				1 = Imputed data	141	23
				2 = Donor-based imputation	255	47
F_TSC191			1118-1118	Imputation flag for TSC191		
				0 = Original data	46408	6591
				1 = Imputed data	173	31
				2 = Donor-based imputation	124	20
F_TSC192			1119-1119	Imputation flag for TSC192		
				0 = Original data	46399	6595
				1 = Imputed data	136	18
				2 = Donor-based imputation	170	29
F_TSC193			1120-1120	Imputation flag for TSC193		
				0 = Original data	46522	6608
				1 = Imputed data	183	34
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC194			1121-1121	Imputation flag for TSC194		
				0 = Original data	46532	6606
				1 = Imputed data	173	36
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-229
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC195			1122-1122	Imputation flag for TSC195		
				0 = Original data	46403	6586
				1 = Imputed data	302	56
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC196			1123-1123	Imputation flag for TSC196		
				0 = Original data	46524	6601
				1 = Imputed data	95	13
				2 = Donor-based imputation	86	28
F_TSC197			1124-1124	Imputation flag for TSC197		
				0 = Original data	46489	6590
				1 = Imputed data	97	17
				2 = Donor-based imputation	119	35
F_TSC198			1125-1125	Imputation flag for TSC198		
				0 = Original data	46462	6587
				1 = Imputed data	96	16
				2 = Donor-based imputation	147	39
F_TSC199			1126-1126	Imputation flag for TSC199		
				0 = Original data	46502	6600
				1 = Imputed data	143	24
				2 = Donor-based imputation	60	18
F_TSC200			1127-1127	Imputation flag for TSC200		
				0 = Original data	46528	6605
				1 = Imputed data	102	11
				2 = Donor-based imputation	75	26

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-230
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC201			1128-1128	Imputation flag for TSC201		
				0 = Original data	46545	6620
				1 = Imputed data	160	22
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC202			1129-1129	Imputation flag for TSC202		
				0 = Original data	46554	6619
				1 = Imputed data	151	23
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC203			1130-1130	Imputation flag for TSC203		
				0 = Original data	46476	6606
				1 = Imputed data	229	36
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC204			1131-1131	Imputation flag for TSC204		
				0 = Original data	46548	6615
				1 = Imputed data	73	10
				2 = Donor-based imputation	84	17
F_TSC205			1132-1132	Imputation flag for TSC205		
				0 = Original data	46524	6579
				1 = Imputed data	76	32
				2 = Donor-based imputation	105	31
F_TSC206			1133-1133	Imputation flag for TSC206		
				0 = Original data	46516	6582
				1 = Imputed data	65	31
				2 = Donor-based imputation	124	29

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-231
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC207			1134-1134	Imputation flag for TSC207		
				0 = Original data	46542	6618
				1 = Imputed data	117	18
				2 = Donor-based imputation	46	6
F_TSC208			1135-1135	Imputation flag for TSC208		
				0 = Original data	46551	6621
				1 = Imputed data	85	11
				2 = Donor-based imputation	69	10
F_TSC209			1136-1136	Imputation flag for TSC209		
				0 = Original data	46548	6620
				1 = Imputed data	157	22
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC210			1137-1137	Imputation flag for TSC210		
				0 = Original data	46563	6622
				1 = Imputed data	142	20
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC211			1138-1138	Imputation flag for TSC211		
				0 = Original data	46518	6609
				1 = Imputed data	187	33
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC212			1139-1139	Imputation flag for TSC212		
				0 = Original data	46562	6618
				1 = Imputed data	75	8
				2 = Donor-based imputation	68	16

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-232
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC213			1140-1140	Imputation flag for TSC213		
				0 = Original data	46550	6615
				1 = Imputed data	75	10
				2 = Donor-based imputation	80	17
F_TSC214			1141-1141	Imputation flag for TSC214		
				0 = Original data	46544	6616
				1 = Imputed data	60	6
				2 = Donor-based imputation	101	20
F_TSC215			1142-1142	Imputation flag for TSC215		
				0 = Original data	46562	6621
				1 = Imputed data	112	17
				2 = Donor-based imputation	31	4
F_TSC216			1143-1143	Imputation flag for TSC216		
				0 = Original data	46569	6623
				1 = Imputed data	86	8
				2 = Donor-based imputation	50	11
F_TSC217			1144-1144	Imputation flag for TSC217		
				0 = Original data	46560	6609
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	143	33
F_TSC218			1145-1145	Imputation flag for TSC218		
				0 = Original data	46606	6622
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	97	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-233
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC219			1146-1146	Imputation flag for TSC219		
				0 = Original data	38055	5277
				1 = Imputed data	14	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	8636	1365
F_TSC220			1147-1147	Imputation flag for TSC220		
				0 = Original data	42859	6078
				1 = Imputed data	2143	295
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1703	269
F_TSC221			1148-1148	Imputation flag for TSC221		
				0 = Original data	43915	6236
				1 = Imputed data	1087	137
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1703	269
F_TSC222			1149-1149	Imputation flag for TSC222		
				0 = Original data	46345	6559
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	359	83
F_TSC223			1150-1150	Imputation flag for TSC223		
				0 = Original data	46320	6548
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	384	94
F_TSC224			1151-1151	Imputation flag for TSC224		
				0 = Original data	46331	6553
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	373	89

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-234
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC225			1152-1152	Imputation flag for TSC225		
				0 = Original data	46320	6548
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	384	94
F_TSC226			1153-1153	Imputation flag for TSC226		
				0 = Original data	46336	6558
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	368	84
F_TSC227			1154-1154	Imputation flag for TSC227		
				0 = Original data	46260	6537
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	444	105
F_TSC228			1155-1155	Imputation flag for TSC228		
				0 = Original data	46299	6555
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	405	87
F_TSC229			1156-1156	Imputation flag for TSC229		
				0 = Original data	46236	6543
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	468	99
F_TSC230			1157-1157	Imputation flag for TSC230		
				0 = Original data	46302	6557
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	402	85

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-235
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC231			1158-1158	Imputation flag for TSC231		
				0 = Original data	46149	6531
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	555	111
F_TSC232			1159-1159	Imputation flag for TSC232		
				0 = Original data	46317	6554
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	387	88
F_TSC233			1160-1160	Imputation flag for TSC233		
				0 = Original data	46239	6529
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	465	113
F_TSC234			1161-1161	Imputation flag for TSC234		
				0 = Original data	46258	6527
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	446	115
F_TSC235			1162-1162	Imputation flag for TSC235		
				0 = Original data	46268	6531
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	436	111
F_TSC236			1163-1163	Imputation flag for TSC236		
				0 = Original data	46312	6521
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	393	121

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-236
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC237			1164-1164	Imputation flag for TSC237		
				0 = Original data	46107	6532
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	598	110
F_TSC238			1165-1165	Imputation flag for TSC238		
				0 = Original data	46095	6523
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	609	119
F_TSC239			1166-1166	Imputation flag for TSC239		
				0 = Original data	46124	6522
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	581	120
F_TSC240			1167-1167	Imputation flag for TSC240		
				0 = Original data	46094	6517
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	611	125
F_TSC241			1168-1168	Imputation flag for TSC241		
				0 = Original data	46113	6501
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	591	141
F_TSC242			1169-1169	Imputation flag for TSC242		
				0 = Original data	46030	6489
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	674	153

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-237
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC243			1170-1170	Imputation flag for TSC243		
				0 = Original data	45924	6473
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	780	169
F_TSC244			1171-1171	Imputation flag for TSC244		
				0 = Original data	46219	6526
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	486	116
F_TSC245			1172-1172	Imputation flag for TSC245		
				0 = Original data	46178	6451
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	526	191
F_TSC246			1173-1173	Imputation flag for TSC246		
				0 = Original data	45908	6399
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	797	243
F_TSC247			1174-1174	Imputation flag for TSC247		
				0 = Original data	46171	6512
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	534	130
F_TSC248			1175-1175	Imputation flag for TSC248		
				0 = Original data	46270	6530
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	435	112

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-238
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC249			1176-1176	Imputation flag for TSC249		
				0 = Original data	46301	6535
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	404	107
F_TSC250			1177-1177	Imputation flag for TSC250		
				0 = Original data	46311	6541
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	394	101
F_TSC251			1178-1178	Imputation flag for TSC251		
				0 = Original data	46288	6536
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	417	106
F_TSC252			1179-1179	Imputation flag for TSC252		
				0 = Original data	46301	6543
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	404	99
F_TSC253			1180-1180	Imputation flag for TSC253		
				0 = Original data	46034	6475
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	671	167
F_TSC254			1181-1181	Imputation flag for TSC254		
				0 = Original data	46216	6529
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	489	113

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-239
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC255			1182-1182	Imputation flag for TSC255		
				0 = Original data	46192	6535
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	513	107
F_TSC256			1183-1183	Imputation flag for TSC256		
				0 = Original data	46109	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	596	109
F_TSC257			1184-1184	Imputation flag for TSC257		
				0 = Original data	46167	6528
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	538	114
F_TSC258			1185-1185	Imputation flag for TSC258		
				0 = Original data	46192	6531
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	513	111
F_TSC259			1186-1186	Imputation flag for TSC259		
				0 = Original data	46145	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	560	109
F_TSC260			1187-1187	Imputation flag for TSC260		
				0 = Original data	46178	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	527	109

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-240
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC261			1188-1188	Imputation flag for TSC261		
				0 = Original data	46098	6518
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	607	124
F_TSC262			1189-1189	Imputation flag for TSC262		
				0 = Original data	46043	6515
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	662	127
F_TSC263			1190-1190	Imputation flag for TSC263		
				0 = Original data	45981	6519
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	724	123
F_TSC264			1191-1191	Imputation flag for TSC264		
				0 = Original data	46074	6526
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	631	116
F_TSC265			1192-1192	Imputation flag for TSC265		
				0 = Original data	46214	6536
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	491	106
F_TSC266			1193-1193	Imputation flag for TSC266		
				0 = Original data	46127	6513
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	578	129

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-241
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC267			1194-1194	Imputation flag for TSC267		
				0 = Original data	46138	6518
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	567	124
F_TSC268			1195-1195	Imputation flag for TSC268		
				0 = Original data	46054	6516
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	651	126
F_TSC269			1196-1196	Imputation flag for TSC269		
				0 = Original data	45910	6494
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	795	148
F_TSC270			1197-1197	Imputation flag for TSC270		
				0 = Original data	45978	6511
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	727	131
F_TSC271			1198-1198	Imputation flag for TSC271		
				0 = Original data	46086	6513
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	619	129
F_TSC272			1199-1199	Imputation flag for TSC272		
				0 = Original data	44911	6378
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1794	264

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-242
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC273			1200-1200	Imputation flag for TSC273		
				0 = Original data	45963	6494
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	742	148
F_TSC274			1201-1201	Imputation flag for TSC274		
				0 = Original data	46097	6511
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	608	131
F_TSC275			1202-1202	Imputation flag for TSC275		
				0 = Original data	46040	6503
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	665	139
F_TSC276			1203-1203	Imputation flag for TSC276		
				0 = Original data	46177	6520
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	528	122
F_TSC277			1204-1204	Imputation flag for TSC277		
				0 = Original data	44818	5953
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1885	689
F_TSC278			1205-1205	Imputation flag for TSC278		
				0 = Original data	46190	6523
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	515	119

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-243
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC279			1206-1206	Imputation flag for TSC279		
				0 = Original data	46107	6484
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	598	158
F_TSC280			1207-1207	Imputation flag for TSC280		
				0 = Original data	46116	6502
				1 = Imputed data	167	19
				2 = Donor-based imputation	422	121
F_TSC281			1208-1208	Imputation flag for TSC281		
				0 = Original data	45959	6475
				1 = Imputed data	324	46
				2 = Donor-based imputation	422	121
F_TSC282			1209-1209	Imputation flag for TSC282		
				0 = Original data	45858	6458
				1 = Imputed data	425	63
				2 = Donor-based imputation	422	121
F_TSC283			1210-1210	Imputation flag for TSC283		
				0 = Original data	46049	6480
				1 = Imputed data	234	41
				2 = Donor-based imputation	422	121
F_TSC284			1211-1211	Imputation flag for TSC284		
				0 = Original data	45951	6472
				1 = Imputed data	332	49
				2 = Donor-based imputation	422	121

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-244
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC285			1212-1212	Imputation flag for TSC285		
				0 = Original data	45962	6474
				1 = Imputed data	321	47
				2 = Donor-based imputation	422	121
F_TSC286			1213-1213	Imputation flag for TSC286		
				0 = Original data	46088	6402
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	615	240
F_TSC287			1214-1214	Imputation flag for TSC287		
				0 = Original data	43924	6094
				1 = Imputed data	272	56
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2509	492
F_TSC288			1215-1215	Imputation flag for TSC288		
				0 = Original data	46084	6400
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	618	242
F_TSC289			1216-1216	Imputation flag for TSC289		
				0 = Original data	43902	6021
				1 = Imputed data	598	124
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2205	497
F_TSC290			1217-1217	Imputation flag for TSC290		
				0 = Original data	46087	6401
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	616	241

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-245
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC291			1218-1218	Imputation flag for TSC291		
				0 = Original data	41335	5710
				1 = Imputed data	758	136
				2 = Donor-based imputation	4612	796
F_TSC292			1219-1219	Imputation flag for TSC292		
				0 = Original data	43468	5663
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3234	979
F_TSC293			1220-1220	Imputation flag for TSC293		
				0 = Original data	46088	6400
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	616	242
F_TSC294			1221-1221	Imputation flag for TSC294		
				0 = Original data	40625	5983
				1 = Imputed data	403	45
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5677	614
F_TSC295			1222-1222	Imputation flag for TSC295		
				0 = Original data	46084	6401
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	617	241
F_TSC296			1223-1223	Imputation flag for TSC296		
				0 = Original data	39878	5488
				1 = Imputed data	1460	209
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5367	945

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-246
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC297			1224-1224	Imputation flag for TSC297		
				0 = Original data	45797	6356
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	902	286
F_TSC298			1225-1225	Imputation flag for TSC298		
				0 = Original data	46082	6390
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	620	252
F_TSC299			1226-1226	Imputation flag for TSC299		
				0 = Original data	42358	5823
				1 = Imputed data	895	109
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3452	710
F_TSC300			1227-1227	Imputation flag for TSC300		
				0 = Original data	38632	5087
				1 = Imputed data	26	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	8047	1555
F_CONTRS			1228-1228	Imputation flag for CONTRSVC		
				0 = Original data	--	5989
				1 = Imputed data	--	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	--	653
F_HOUSEX			1229-1229	Imputation flag for HOUSEXPS		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-247
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_MEALS			1230-1230	Imputation flag for MEALS		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_TUITIO			1231-1231	Imputation flag for TUITION		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_CHLDCA			1232-1232	Imputation flag for CHLDCARE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_COLLEG			1233-1233	Imputation flag for COLLEGE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_TRANSP			1234-1234	Imputation flag for TRANSPT		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_NONE			1235-1235	Imputation flag for NONE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-248
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_FAMLYI			1236-1236	Imputation flag for FAMLYINC		
				0 = Original data	42060	5595
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	4638	1047
F_SEX			1237-1237	Imputation flag for SEX		
				0 = Original data	46108	6450
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	597	192
F_RACE			1238-1238	Imputation flag for RACE		
				0 = Original data	45649	6405
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1050	237
F_TRIBE			1239-1239	Imputation flag for TRIBE		
				0 = Original data	45598	6399
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1107	243
F_HISPAN			1240-1240	Imputation flag for HISPANIC		
				0 = Original data	43789	6184
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2911	458
F_BIRTHY			1241-1241	Imputation flag for BIRTHYR		
				0 = Original data	45850	6390
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	855	252

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-249
JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_MARITA			1242-1242	Imputation flag for MARITAL		
				0 = Original data	45961	6425
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	744	217
F_DEPCHL			1243-1243	Imputation flag for DEPCHLDN		
				0 = Original data	45882	6373
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	823	269
F_AGEYOU			1244-1244	Imputation flag for AGEYOUNG		
				0 = Original data	45790	6352
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	915	290
F_OTHERD			1245-1245	Imputation flag for OTHERDEP		
				0 = Original data	45731	6335
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	974	307
F_DEPCOU			1246-1246	Imputation flag for DEPCOUNT		
				0 = Original data	45583	6312
				1 = Imputed data	189	35
				2 = Donor-based imputation	933	295
F_SURVMI			1247-1247	Imputation flag for SURVMINS		
				0 = Original data	46704	6642
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0

United States
Department of Education
Washington, DC 20208-5651

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

